STA/STPA/SAC GOVERNING BOARD STSC FOUNDING BOARD MEMBER PACKET REGULAR MEETING May 11, 2017

SouthTech Charter
Academy, Inc.
SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.
SouthTech Success Center, Inc.
Founding Board

Jim Kidd, President & CEO
John-Anthony Boggess – Director of Professional
Programs/STA Acting Principal
Nicole Handy, STPA Middle School Principal

STA/STPA Governing Board/SAC/STSC Founding Board Meeting Agenda May 11, 2017

| | | · , | |
|----|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Call to Order | | |
| 2. | Pledge of Allegia | ance | |
| 3. | Roll Call: Board | d Secretary – Confirm Q | Quorum Present |
| | Donna Baize | Aram Bloom | Roger Dunson |
| | Nancy Ernst | Russell Feldman | Dan Heller |
| | Diane Heinz | Robert Kesten | Carl McKoy |
| | James Notter | Suzanne Nicolini | |
| 4. | Open Meeting A | act Statement | |
| | Chairperson asks | if public notice has been | made. |
| 5. | Public Presentat | tion: | |
| | Alley McInnis wi | ill give a report on the Ski | llsUSA State Contest held recently in |
| | Lakeland, Florida | a. | · |
| | Jacqueline Sonara | a, Meghan Shamdasani ar | d Tina DeLaFe of the Grant Writing Team |
| | will present a rep | ort to the Board for their | review. |
| 6. | Approval of the | Minutes for the STA/ST | PA Governing Board/SAC-STSC Founding |
| | | on April 13, 2017. | |
| | | Seconded | |
| | All in favor: | Opposed | |
| | | | PA Governing Board/STSC Founding |
| | - | oard Meeting for the Ad | vancED Accreditation Exit Report on |
| | May 3, 2017. | | |
| | | Seconded | |
| | All in favor: | Opposed: | |
| 7. | Treasurer's/Fina | ancial Report for STA/S | TPA: Current monthly Bank Reconciliation |
| | and Disburseme | | , |
| 8. | Reports | | |
| | a. President | t & CEO | |
| | b. Director | of Professional Program | s – STA/STPA/Adult Ed |
| | | - South Tech Academy | |
| | _ | – South Tech Preparato | ory Academy |
| | e. Committ | ees | - |

9. Public Comments on Agenda Items – Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person SouthTech Academy
SouthTech Preparatory Academy

10. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SOUTHTECH ACADEMY – President & Chief Executive Officer Jim Kidd

Old Business

Tabled Item from April 13, 2017 Board Meeting

I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents. (This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).

Administrative Items

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from April 13, 2017 to May 11, 2017.
- **A-2** I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.
- **A-3** I recommend that the Board to approve the Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program agreement, pending approval by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.
- **A-4** I recommend that the Board ratify the Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement agreement, once approved by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.

Personnel Items

B-1 None.

Financial Items

- **C-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **C-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-4 I recommend that the Board approve the continuation of the consulting agreement with ALANN, LLC to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and Skills USA.
- C-5 I recommend the Board approve the Law Enforcement Service Agreement with School Police for continuation of services for FY18.

Emergency Items

None.

11. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions

| 2. Approval of Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled Introduced by Seconded by All in favor Opposed | |
|--|-------------|
| Introduced by | Seconded by |
| All in favor | Opposed |

- 13. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) Introduction by President & Chief Executive Officer
- 14. Public Comments on non Agenda Items Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person
- 15. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY President & Chief Executive Officer Jim Kidd

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

PA-1 I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

Personnel Items

None.

Financial Items

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-2** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

Emergency Items

None.

16. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions

| 11 | enda Except for Items Pulled |
|--|--|
| | Seconded by |
| All in favor | Opposed |
| 18. Approval of Each Pulled Executive Officer | Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by President & Chief |
| 19. Public Comments on nor | n Agenda Items – Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person |
| | Agenda for SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER FOUNDING hief Executive Officer Jim Kidd |
| 21. Poll Board for Items to b | e Pulled for Comment or Questions |
| 22. Approval of Consent Ag | enda Except for Items Pulled |
| Introduced by | Seconded by |

All in favor______Opposed____

23. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by President & Chief Executive Officer

| 25. | | E CAPACITY OF SCHOOL ADVISORY | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | COUNCIL (SAC) | | | | | |
| | South Tech Academy: | | | | | |
| | School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – Russ Feldman, | | | | | |
| | Chairperson; Donna Baize, Suzai | nne Nicolini, Alternate Chairpersons | | | | |
| | Introduction of the SouthTech | Academy SAC Consent Agenda – No Agenda. | | | | |
| | Russ Feldman, Chairperson | • | | | | |
| 26. | 5. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled Questions: NONE. | from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or | | | | |
| 27. | . Approval of SAC Consent Agen | nda Except for Items Pulled: None. | | | | |
| | | Seconded by: | | | | |
| | | Opposed: | | | | |
| | B. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Chairperson – NONE. | Item-by Item) – Introduction by Russell Feldman, | | | | |
| 29. | School Improvement Steering C | ey: Committee (SISC) Report –Diane Heinz, Chairperson | | | | |
| | Introduction of the SouthTech I Agenda– Diane Heinz, Chairpers | Preparatory Academy SAC Consent Agenda – No | | | | |
| 30. | O. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled Questions - NONE | from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or | | | | |
| 31. | . Approval of SAC Consent Agen | nda Except for Items Pulled – NONE. | | | | |
| | Introduced by: | Seconded by: | | | | |
| | All in favor: | Opposed: | | | | |
| 32. | | Item-by Item) – Introduction by School e Chairperson, Diane Heinz. – NONE. | | | | |
| 33. | 3. Board Comments | | | | | |
| 34. | l. Motion to Adjourn | | | | | |
| | | Seconded by: | | | | |
| | | Opposed: | | | | |
| | Time | | | | | |

SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER, INC. FOUNDING BOARD April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

- 1. Call to order by Mr. Notter at 7:05pm
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Roll Call by Barbara Fraga:

<u>Present:</u> Roger Dunson, Dan Heller, Diane Heinz, Robert Kesten, Suzanne Nicolini, Carl McKoy, James Notter <u>Absent</u>: Donna Baize, Aram Bloom, Russell Feldman, Nancy Ernst **Quorum**

- 4. Open Public Meetings Act Statement The meeting has been properly noticed.
- 5. Public Presentation: None.
- 6. Approval of the minutes from the SouthTech Academy and SouthTech Preparatory Academy Governing Board Regular Board meeting on March 9, 2017.

Motion by: Mr. Kesten Second by: Mr. McKoy All in favor. Motion carries.

- 7. *Treasurer's/Financial Report:* Mr. Heller reported that the STA/STPA Finance Committee met prior to the Board meeting at 6pm and they recommend approval for SouthTech Academy Items C-1 through C-4, and for SouthTech Preparatory Academy, they recommend approval for Items PC-1 through PC-4.
- 8A. Chief Executive Officer Report:

Mr. Kidd introduced Mr. Woodrow Hay, former Boynton Beach Mayor and Commissioner, who spoke briefly to the Governing Board about his background and expressed his interest in coming on the Board.

Mr. Kidd also introduced Mr. Ken Smith, CPA from Keefe, McCullough & Co., the school auditors, whom he invited to attend the Board meeting, as he had provided valuable consulting on the reorganization presentation that Mr. Kidd will present tonight. He will respond to any questions the Board may have that Mr. Kidd could not answer.

AdvancED Accreditation: Mr. Kidd said that the team from AdvancED will be at STA May 1-3 and it is vitally important, if at all possible, that the Board members set aside two hours that week. There will be interviews with the Board members on Monday, May 1 and they want a quorum at their Exit Report Special Meeting to be held on May 3. Both meetings are about one hour long. There are between 10-18 business partners coming in on Monday, along with Jim Pegg from the School District.

Hendry County Administrators Visit: Shawna Scott, in working with the support group for IDEA for Small School District, had met the ESE Director. Both principals, their Director of Career Education and Assistant Superintendent came over to visit and were very impressed by what they saw at STA. They are facing different circumstances to what we have, yet similar. They want to bring their School Board back to look at our programs. They want to start a Best Practices sharing-type relationship with us. It was a good warm-up for us for the Accreditation visitation team. The visit gave us the opportunity to display our school.

Board Items pulled from agenda: Mr. Kidd said that he did not bring the Control Open Enrollment Plan from the School District because we never received anything back signed to bring to the Board. Mr. Kidd said he hopes to bring it next month. The Law Enforcement Agreement is the other. They have a lot going on and Mr. Kidd had a conversation with Chief Leon, who said they would have us a School Police Officer. We would be cutting out the School Aide, because both our officer and aide are retiring this year. We will fill that position internally to save money.

STSC Application: Mr. Kidd said he intends on having the STSC application back to the District on or around May 1. They have agreed to look at it early. Mr. Kidd said he still does not have all the answers he needed from the District, but we do have language now for the two areas that they had problems with will address that. So that will be going forwarded for opening in August of 2018. Mr. Kidd will keep the Board posted on how it goes.

Applications for next year: We have about 20 more than we had at the same time last year. They are flowing in now that the District has made their selections for their Magnet Programs. We may have better enrollment next year than we had this year. There will be a Recruitment Open House on April 20, which is usually the biggest that we have.

8B. Director of Professional Programs Report – STA/STPA/Adult Ed Program:

Mr. Boggess said that at the last Board meeting, we were preparing for the FLDOE visit for the Perkins Grant.

SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER, INC. FOUNDING BOARD April 12, 2017 Minutes of the Popular Coverning Record/SAC Most

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 2

It was still under the School District at that time and they were auditing us. We did not get official confirmation on success or failure, but did received unofficial information saying that they were extremely impressed. They felt that our Career and Technical Education was authentic and that we had relevance in what we are doing, with engagement of the students. We received all the possible accolades that you could ask for from a DOE visit. In the newsletter from this past week, you saw the Impact100 news. Mr. Boggess recognized Tina DeLaFe, Meghan Shamdasani, Jaqueline Sonara and Eileen Turenne for making that happened. We were contending for the \$100,000 prize and we made it to the finals. The other non-profit educational group that was advocating the protection of young people when it came to sex trafficking, a very hot topic that was hard to compete against. Eileen Turenne did a phenomenal job on stage with a group of over 200 affluent leader women within this county. We did come home with \$12,000 to spend as we see fit. Kudos to staff. It was a huge accomplishment for our grant-writing team and SouthTech Schools and we received recognition in the community. He thanked everyone from making it happen. Mr. Kidd said there was a group there from the Office Depot Foundation that heard the presentation and they would like to come and tour the school and get involved. Ms. Heinz said to save the presentation because she has just rejoined Executive Women of the Palm Beaches, a group of professionals. There is an upcoming luncheon on May 11, so perhaps Mrs. Turenne could come with five students to hear Kathy Gifford's husband, Mark Kelly speak. Mr. Boggess continued, saying that in preparation for AdvancED, we have gathered the data from the survey results, system-wide, but both individually for each school. Facilities is the number one key issue for all of our stakeholders. People love this school and love what we do, but are not pleased with what we house and educate in, both from a façade standpoint and a functional standpoint. In addition, they feel that we are lacking in technology resources and the cafeteria is unsatisfactory. Mr. Boggess wanted to make sure that the Board was apprised of the survey results. We have another accolade for Erin Kurtz and the Guidance Department, as this is one of Erin's initiatives that Mr. Boggess brought to the Board as information last month. We were recognized by the State as a FASSA Champion for having exceeded our goal of boosting the FASSA completion rate by at least five percent. FASSA provides financial opportunities for our students and without it, postsecondary education for many of our low-income students is not a reality. Four of our students will be attending the Scholastic Achievement dinner at the Breakers' Hotel on April 18. We have looked at a new model for Professional Development that would provide 25 in-service points. Over the last three years, we have offered anywhere between four, six and eight point versus the 25 this year. The points are for teacher certification that you have to do and we as a school are providing for them. In tying in with Mr. Hay's attendance tonight, Mr. Boggess attended a Government Affairs Committee Council meeting for the Chamber to promote our First Annual Workforce Training Expo. held in conjunction with Career Source of Palm Beach County, the School District and SouthTech Schools to be held on April 26. We will be highlighting our preapprenticeship programs, and at minimum, we will have ten industry representatives in our key areas – HVAC, plumbing and electric. We are bring our pre-apprentices over for them to connect with industry partners. We are also bringing in outside community members, so they could get a real taste and feel of whom SouthTech is and what our programs look like. We have a spaghetti dinner planned for that event and it has been publicized. Mr. Messmer has done a great job in getting the business and industry contacts to be present. Persons such as Mr. Hay need to know about this event and Mr. Boggess has spoken to Mayor Steven Grant and Commissioners Justin Katz and Christina Romelus, who are all out in the community promoting the event. We cannot help our community if they do not know what we have going on here. This is part of the strategic plan and marketing initiative - making sure that folks like this that are vibrant and visible in the community are talking our story and making sure that our constituents and stakeholders have the opportunities they need.

- 8C. Principal's Report: Same as Director's Report.
- 8D. Middle School Principal: Mrs. Handy said that Prep's Accreditation Survey results from our stakeholders came back with similar concerns, but different. It was facility-related, but it was a lack of the recreational facilities, not having a gym, not having a larger cafeteria, and a lack of a gathering space (auditorium). We are

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 3

in the process of building our Master Schedule for next year and we are making changes, adding a sixth grade wheel, where the sixth graders will all go through a nine-week period of an introduction to an academy in order for them to make a better-informed decision when they move on to their seventh and eighth grade. This will help prepare them for their transition over here to the high school. We are in the middle of FSA testing and it has been unprecedented because we have had 100% attendance for eighth grade writing and seventh ELA, and only a few sixth graders were absent. It has a lot to do with the incentives that we built in to the school wide culture for the testing. The children are excited and are competing against each other. Mrs. Handy said that they have started a school wide project-based learning opportunity, literacy based around the book, City of Embers. All of the staff members have read the book and all students will begin reading it next week. The departments are planning their cross-curricular partnerships and they will be culminating their projects at the end of May, at which time we will have a community presentation where the students will be able to share their project-based lessons that they put together. It is based upon the STEM learning.

- 8E. Committee Reports: Mr. Notter asked if there were any committee meetings. No committees met.
- 9. Public Comments on Agenda Items Five (5 Minutes Maximum Each Person)

SouthTech Academy - None.

SouthTech Preparatory Academy - None.

10. Introduction of Consent Agenda for **South Tech Academy** – Mr. Kidd introduced the Consent Agenda:

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from February 9, 2017 to April 13, 2017.
- A-2 I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar including Governing Board, School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings, Parent meetings, Recruitment Open House, employee contract periods, and days of school operation.
- A-3 I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents.
 - (This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).
- **A-4** I recommend that the Board authorize the President to implement renewal of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.'s charter.

Personnel Items

B-1 I recommend that the Board approve the staff reappointments for school year 2017-2018.

Financial Items

- **C-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-3 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-4 I recommend that the Board approve the Food Services Agreement for FY18 with the Sponsor and authorize the President to sign all related documents.

Emergency Items

None.

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 4

11. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions:

There were no items pulled, except for Item A-3, pulled by the Board Chair for an informational presentation by Mr. Kidd.

12. Approval of SouthTech Academy Consent Agenda with exception of the items pulled:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second by: Ms. Heinz

All in favor. Motion carries.

13. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item):

Item A-3 I recommend that the Board

I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents.

(This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Ms. Dunson

Mr. Kidd presented his Power Point (attached) on SouthTech Schools FY18 Reorganization to the Governing Board. What Mr. Kidd was asking the Board for was the authorization to proceed with the steps involved. Once it is in place, he will bring the full reorganization to the Board for approval at some future date. Mr. Kidd proceeded with the presentation and questions and discussion regarding ensued. (Power Point attached.)

Ms. Heinz suggested that we table the item and work out the legal issues involved and address the titles. Mr. Kidd responded that what he asked for in the Board item was to be given permission to proceed with looking into filing a DBA. Mr. Kidd said that he had intended, if it got past the Board tonight, to get a legal review on it. Mr. Heller said that we are confusing the branding and management, but how do we legally do some of these things and keep the benefits. Mr. Ken said that the accounting is a big issue. Mr. Heller said that after structurally segregate things so we could separate out from an accounting standpoint the different functions. Mr. Notter recommended tabling the item and empower Mr. Kidd to put the right people together to discuss the DBA issue that Mr. Kesten brings up. He said that he has a concern about any infringement on any employee's FRS. He said he would like an authority's input on this.

Mr. Kidd said that some of the slides that he showed tonight are incorporated into a presentation to AdvancED. He would like to tell AdvancED that we are looking for a way to formalize this and we are exploring this model. If it turns out not to be the right model for us, we would organize it differently.

Mr. Notter said he would like to table it.

Mr. Kesten motioned to table the item and authorize Mr. Kidd to further explore the reorganization.

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mrs. Nicolini

All in favor; motion carries.

- 14. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 15. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SouthTech Preparatory Academy Mr. Kidd introduced the Consent Agenda:

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

- **PA-1** I recommend that the Board authorize the President to implement renewal of SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.'s charter.
- PA-2 I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar including Governing Board, School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings, Parent meetings, Recruitment Open House, employee contract periods, and days of school operation.

April 13, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 5

Personnel Items

PB-1 I recommend that the Board approve the staff reappointments for school year 2017-2018.

Financial Items

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-2** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending February 28, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-4** I recommend that the Board approve the Food Services Agreement for FY18 with the Sponsor and authorize the President to sign all related documents.

Emergency Items

None.

16. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions:

None.

17. Approval of SouthTech Preparatory Academy Consent Agendas with exception of the items pulled:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second by: Mrs. Nicolini

All in favor. Motion carries.

18. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item):

None.

- 19. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 20. Introduction of Consent Agenda for **SouthTech Success Center Founding Board** President & Chief Executive Officer Jim Kidd:

None.

- 21. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Question: None.
- 22. Approval of SouthTech Success Center Founding Board Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled: None.
- 23. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item): None.
- 24. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 25. Board in the Capacity of School Advisory Council (SAC) for:

South Tech Academy:

School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – STA SISC – Mr. Feldman, Chairperson; Mrs. Baize, Alternate Chairperson; Suzanne Nicolini, Alternate Chairperson.

Mrs. Nicolini said that everything was covered already. She mentioned that Tommy Terry said he would like to see the SkillsUSA program expanded next year in order to see more students and teachers involved, and to possibly get some scholarships from the organization.

Introduction of the SouthTech Academy SAC Consent Agenda – Mr. Feldman, Chairperson – None.

- 26. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or Questions:
- 27. Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled:

| Introduced by: | _Seconded by: |
|----------------|---------------|
| All in favor: | Opposed: |

- 28. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) *Introduction by Chairperson:*
- 29. Board in Capacity of School Advisory Council (SAC) for:

South Tech Preparatory Academy

School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – Ms. Heinz, Chairperson

Ms. Heinz said that the same issue came up about students from Prep being automatically accepted to SouthTech Academy, and thanks to the notes that Barbara took from the last meeting, she had clarification on it to explain. Mr. Hardy did a very good job.

Barbara J. Fraga

Minutes Prepared by: ___

March 9, 2017 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting

Page 6

James F. Notter, Chair

| | He mentioned that Kelsie Kershaw, STA graduate and two-time National SkillsUSA winner for Practical | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Nursing has been working with the Prep students in the Medical Academy. | | | | |
| | Introduction of the SouthTech Preparatory Academy SAC Consent Agenda - Ms. Heinz, Chairperson | | | | |
| | None. | | | | |
| <i>30</i> . | Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or Questions - NONE | | | | |
| 31. | Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled – NONE. | | | | |
| | Introduced by:Seconded by: | | | | |
| | All in favor: Opposed: | | | | |
| <i>32</i> . | Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by Chairperson: NONE. | | | | |
| <i>33</i> . | Board Comments: | | | | |
| | Ms. Heinz said thank you to the staff for all they do and said she is very proud to be on the Board. | | | | |
| | Mrs. Nicolini thanked everyone and said she wishes everyone luck with all the things they have coming up in the next month. There are many activities going on and she said she would love some of the Board members to see them. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Mr. Dunson said let us go home. Mr. Heller said to keep up the good work. | | | | |
| | Mr. Kesten said everyone knows they are doing a good job, so keep up the good work. | | | | |
| | Mr. Notter complemented everyone on the meeting we just had. He walks out tonight as a proud Chairman. | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 34. | Motion to Adjourn: | | | | |
| | Mr. Kesten motioned to adjourn at 8:30 pm until the Regular Board meeting on May 11, 2017. | | | | |

_____ Approved by: __

SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER, INC. May 3, 2017 Minutes of the Governing Board Special Board Meeting (Advanced Accreditation Exit Report)

- 1. Call to order by Mr. Notter at 1:00pm
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Roll Call by Donna Baize:

<u>Present:</u> Donna Baize, Roger Dunson, Diane Heinz, Jim Notter, Robert Kesten, Suzanne Nicolini <u>Absent</u>: Aram Bloom, Nancy Ernst, Russell Feldman, Dan Heller, Carl McKoy

4. Mr. Kidd introduced Mr. David Gullatt. Lead Evaluator from the AdvancED Accreditation, who spoke some on his background, saying that he had been involved in the accreditation process for 85 schools. He gave information about AdvancED saying that they have 32,000 schools accredited by them globally. He then introduced the Accreditation Team members, who spoke about their background and what they enjoyed and admired about the SouthTech accreditation process. Mr. Gullat explained that the External Review Exit Report he was about to give today was not the official summary, and that it would be sent to the school. Mr. Gullatt then proceeded with the Power Point presentation to the Governing Board, explaining each standard required and how SouthTech met the standard. (See attached.)

Mr. Gullatt spoke very highly on how SouthTech met the standards, and recommended that we should celebrate our success because scored highly and that we were now accredited. Mr. Notter and Mr. Kidd both thanked Mr. Gullatt and the Accreditation Team.

5. Motion to Adjourn Introduced by Mr. Notter at 1:47pm.



THE DAWNING OF NEW OPPORTUNITIES

James R. Kidd PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

John-Anthony Boggess DIRECTOR/ACTING PRINCIPAL **Eric Messmer** ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Erin Kurtz ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL **Kelly Lamerson** ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL **Eileen Turenne** ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL Julie Williams ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL

May 11, 2016

TO:

South Tech Academy/South Tech Preparatory Academy Governing Board

FROM:

Jim Kidd, President/CEO

SUBJECT:

AGREEMENTS APPROVED BY PRESIDENT/CEO IN ACCORDANCE

WITH POLICY 6.14

Consultant/Vendor Name Purpose Cost

Maxis360 **ERATE** Support and Security Bundle \$5,280.

SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc. prohibits discrimination against students, employees, and applicants on the basis of religion, race, ethnicity, national origin, color, sex, marital status, age, parental status, pregnancy, or disability in all employment practices, programs, services or activities. For questions contact 561-369-7042.



Quote

Tony Wells

Number Date AAAQ9901 Feb 1, 2017

Sold To Ship To South Tech Charter Academy South Tech Charter Academy Kerry Remy Kerry Remy 1325 Gateway Blvd 1325 Gateway Blvd Boynton Beach, FL 33426 Boynton Beach, FL 33426 Phone: (561) 364-7926 Phone: (561) 364-7926 Remit to: Maxis360 Billing Email: girthma.remy@palmbeachschools.org 8805 Governors Hill Dr.; Suite 250 Terms: Net 20 Days Cincinnati, OH 45249

| Qty | Description | Unit Price | Ext. Price |
|--------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 470 Application Number #170060622 for 2017 Renewal Pricing FortiCare 7x24 Support and Security Bundle Renewal for the FG300D, 1 Year S/N FGT3HD3915802682 New Expiration Date 8/5/18 | \$2,525.00 | \$2,525.00 |
| 300 | Trend Micro Worry Free Standard Security Suite Renewal for 1 Year Acct #752714 Expiration Date 8/2/18 | \$8.25 | \$2,475.00 |
| 1 5 | Ruckus ZoneDirector End-User Support Renewal for 1 Year Ruckus ZoneDirector Add-On License Upgrade Renewal for 1 Year S/N 201508000109 Expiration Date 8/6/2018 | \$165.00 \$23.00 | \$165.00 \$115.00 |
| | SPIN #1430358 Billed Entity Number :17002354 | | |
| | Price Quote is valid for 30 days! | | |

Approved by:

Date:_

PO Number:

Please Scan and Email Approved Documents to:

twells@maxis360.net

SubTotal

Shipping

Tax

Total

\$5,280.00

\$5,280.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

Maxis360 Terms and Conditions

By signing you authorize the purchase of goods and services listed above and also agree to the following:

- 1. Sales are final because the equipment and software are customized to meet the needs of the purchaser. In the event the manufacturer has a return policy, Maxis 360 will honor that return policy.
- 2. Maxis 360 makes no warranties of any kind, expressed or implied on its' own regarding the functionality of hardware or software; but instead relies on the warranties provided by the manufacturer of each product.
- 3. Maxis360 warrants that any services provided under this agreement will be performed in a professional manner; but should unforeseen complications arise, Maxis360 shall not be held liable for any loss of profits, business goodwill, data loss or business interruption, either incidental or consequential.
- 4. Customer agrees that Maxis360 employees are its most valuable asset and that it has made significant investment in hiring, training and employment. Customer agrees that it will not attempt to hire Maxis360 employees while performing service under this agreement and for up to one (1) year thereafter. Further, if customer does successfully hire such employees it will pay Maxis360 two times the employees' annual salaries plus benefits as a penalty. All Maxis360 employees have enforceable employment contracts that address customer, vendor and competitor solicitation.
- 5. All new customers will be subject to a credit check.
- 6. Payment types include check, wire transfer and all major credit cards. All credit card payments will be subject to a 1.5% convenience fee. An additional discount of $\frac{1.5\%}{2}$ for ACH is also available.

Main Phone Number: (407) 786-9600 <u>www.maxis360.com</u> Tech Support Number: (321) 214-2222

COMCAST BUSINESS

BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT

South Tech Preparatory Academy ID#: 16979401 Account Name: **CUSTOMER INFORMATION (Service Location)** City BOYNTON BEACH Address 1 1325 GATEWAY BLVD State FL Address 2 ZIP Code 33426 Primary Contact Name Kerrie Remy Business Phone (561) 318-8087 County Email Address gkremy@gmail.com Cell Phone Pager Number Primary Fax Number **Technical Contact Name** Tech Contact On-Site? No **Technical Contact Business Phone Technical Contact Email Property Manager Contact Name** Property Mgr. Phone **COMCAST BUSINESS SERVICES** Selection (X) **Business Voice Business Internet** X Business TV Х Service Term (Months) 36 **COMCAST BUSINESS SERVICES DETAILS Business Voice* Comcast Business Packages VOICE SELECTIONS** Quantity **Unit Cost Total Cost** Package Name: Cen:TP_D150-\$20_3yr Mobility Lines \$0.00 O \$44.95 PACKAGE DESCRIPTION 4+ Mobility Lines \$29.95 \$0.00 \$20 MRC Discount off Business Internet Deluxe 150 (\$249.95) for discounted Full Feature Voice Lines 3 \$39.95 \$119.85 rate of \$229.95. Triple Play of Business Internet, Business Voice, and Busines 4+ Lines \$24.95 TV required or minimum Business Internet + PRI required. Business Internet \$149.70 MRC Discount rolls to rate card in month 37, 3 year term required, Taxes, Basic Lines 0 \$24.95 \$0.00 Usage, Fees, and Equipment are Extra. Toll Free Numbers \$14.95 N/A Equipment Fee **VOICE OPTIONS** Selection(X) **Total Cost Business TV*** Voicemail 0 \$0.00 Total Cost \$0.00 Soloetian **Published** Enhanced Listings Auto-Attendant Voice offers & options not available in all markets. **Business Internet*** INTERNET SELECTIONS Selection(X) **Total Cost** \$249.95 Speed - Deluxe 150 Х Equipment Fee \$0.00 *Business Internet speed ber selections not available in a *Internet selections & options not available in all markets. in all markets

| INTERNET OPTIONS | Selection(X) | Total Cost |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Static IP V4/V6 - 5 | Х | \$24.95 |
| Wi-Fi - Business Wifi Standard | х | \$0.00 |

| IN SELECTIONS | Selection | Total Cost |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Basic | | |
| Select | X | \$14.95 |
| Information & Entertainment | | |
| Variety | | |
| Standard | | |
| Preferred | | |
| TV OPTIONS | Selection | Total Cost |
| Sports Pack** | | |
| Music Choice W/Comcast Business TV | | |
| Canales Selecto | | |
| Other | | |

| | | į | |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| Other | | 1 | |
| TV OUTLETS | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Cost |
| Additional Outlets | 0 | \$9.95 | \$0.00 |
| HD Outlet Charges | 0 | \$5.00 | \$0.00 |

| mini mDTA/mDTA Type | # of Outlets | NRC | MRC |
|---------------------|--------------|-----|-----|
| | | 1 | |
| | | | 1 |

Not available in home offices or public view establishments. TV selections & options not available in all markets. Customer acknowledges and understands Customer may be responsible for additional music bicensing or copyright fees for music contained in any or all of the Services, including, but not limited to Video and/or Public View Video.

^{**} Available for Standard & Preferred TV offers only.

COMCAST BUSINESS

BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT

Account Name:

South Tech Preparatory Academy

ID#: 16979401

| | COMCAST | BUSIN | ESS TOTA | L SERVI | CE CHARGES | | |
|--|------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Comcast Business | Selection(X) | Quantity | Unit Cost To | otal Cost | Total Monthly Service Charge | | \$574.35 |
| Business Internet/TV/Voice Installation | Х | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | Promotional Code | | 29.95MOB |
| Voice Activation Fee* | Х | | \$0.00/Line | \$0.00 | (if applicable) | | 40,00NIOD |
| Auto-Attendant Setup Fee | | | | , and the second | Discount On Internet | 20.00 | |
| Toll Free Activation Fee | | | | | (if applicable) | | |
| Directory Listing Suppression Fee | | | | | Discount On Video | | |
| * Per line activation fee, up to four (4) line maximum charge. | | | | | (if applicable) | | |
| | | | | | Discount On Voice | 45.00 | |
| | | | | | (if applicable) | | |
| | | | | | Total Recurring Monthly & | | \$65.0 \$509.35 ay apply. |
| Total Installatio | _ | | | \$0.00 | | | |
| cos no mado cus | om manustudi ree | •. | | | | | |
| | GE | NERAL | SPECIAL | INSTRU | CTIONS | | |

Promotion Code \$29.95MOB# - \$15 MRC Discount off Business Voice Mobility Lines 1-3 (\$44.95) for discounted rate of \$29.95 each. Mobility Voice Line MRC Discounts roll to rate card at end of original term. Starter Business Internet or higher required. Minimum 2 Year Term Required. Taxes, Usage, Fees, and Equipment are extra.

COMCAST BUSINESS

BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT

Account Name: South Tech Preparatory Academy

ID#: 16979401

| COMCAST BUSINESS INTERNET CONFIGURATION DETAILS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Transfer Existing Comcas | | | | | | quipment Selection | | | Jusiness Wireless |
| Number of Static IPs* | | 5 | | | ⊣ ⊢ | usiness Web Hostir | | N | lo |
| If 5 or more Static IPs are requested | a STATIC IP JUS | | | _ | | | | | |
| | | COMCAST | BUSINES | S T | V CON | NFIGURATION D | | | |
| Outlet Details | $\prod_{}$ | Loca | ation | _ | | Outlet Type | Additiona | I Commen | ts: |
| Outlet 1 - Primary | | Outle | et - 1 | _ | | DTA | | | 1 |
| Outlet 2 - Additional | \Box | | | _ | | | | |] |
| Outlet 3 - Additional | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Outlet 4 - Additional | 1 | | | | | | OUTLETS | 9 & UP | QUANTITY |
| Outlet 5 - Additional | | | | _ | | | Digital | | |
| Outlet 6 - Additional | | | | _ | | | HDTV | | |
| Outlet 7 - Additional | T | | | | | | DTA | | |
| Outlet 8 - Additional | 1 | | | _ | | | L | | L |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | COMCAST F | 3USINESS | VOI | CE C | ONFIGURATION | | | |
| Phone # | | Туре | HG1 Seq | HG | 2 Seq | Voicemail | | er Equipme | |
| 5613188087 | | tured, Unitd LD | P1 | + | lone | No | Phone Syste | m Type (Ke | ey System, PBX, Other) |
| 5613188294 | | tured, Unitd LD | P2 | + | lone | No | <u> </u> | | |
| 5613452496 5613703496 | | stured, Unitd LD | P3 | + | lone | No No | Phone Syste | m Manufacti | urer |
| 5613703496 5613703681 | | atured, Unitd LD | P4 P5 | + | lone lone | No No | - | | |
| 5616531879 | | atured, Unitd LD | None | + | lone | No | Fax Machine | Manufactur | rer |
| Native7 | | stured, Unitd LD | None | + | lone | No | 1 | | |
| Native8 | | atured, Unitd LD | None | _ | lone | No | Alam Syster | Vandor | |
| Native9 | Full Feat | atured, Unitd LD | None | _ N | lone | No | Alarm Syster | Ti Venuo. | |
| | | | | \vdash | | | - L. Cala | | ·· · |
| | г | | | | | + | Point of Sale | Device | |
| | | | | + | | + | ┦┖── | | |
| | | | | 上 | | | Telco Closet | Location | |
| | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | ₩ | | | | | |
| | | | | 士 | | <u> </u> | | • | guration Details |
| | | | | 匚 | | | Hunt Group I | Features ne | equested (Yes/No) |
| | | | | \vdash | | | - └── | - • | _ |
| | | | | \vdash | | + | Hunt Group | 1 Configurati | ion Type |
| | Г <u></u> | | | + | | | | | · • |
| | | | | 二 | | | Hunt Group : | 2 Contigurau | ion Type |
| | | ! | | \vdash | | | Hunt Group | 1 Pilot Numb | |
| | | | | \vdash | | + | 5613188087 | | , KGI |
| | | | | 怈 | | | | 2 Pilot Numb | ner |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Toll Free # | Ca | alling Origination | on Area | | ^ | Associated TN | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | \longrightarrow | ├ | | | | |
| | | | | | $\vdash \!$ | | | | |
| | i — — | | | \longrightarrow | $\vdash \vdash$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Directory Listing Detail | is | | | | | | J | | |
| Directory Listing (Published, Non-Pu | ubbshed, Unissed) | Pu | ublished | | Ac | dditional Voice Det | tails | | |
| Directory Listing Phone Num | ıber | 561 | 3188087 | | \dashv | ler ID (Yes/No) | | No | |
| Directory Listing Display Nar | те | South Tech Pre | eparatory Aca | demy | Call | ler ID Display Name (| max 15 char.) | South Tech | h |
| DA/DL Header Text Informat | tion | Schor | ols-Private | _ | Inte | ernational Dialing (Yes | s/No) | 0 | |
| DA/DL Header Code Informa | ation | 0' | 92820 | | ┑⊢ | Blocking (Yes/No) | | No | |
| Standard Industry Code Info | rmation | | 8299 | | ┑┝ | o-Attendant (Yes/No) | | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

OrderForm Version v41 Page 3 of 5

COMCAST BUSINESS

BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT

Account Name:

Billing Account Name

Address 1
Address 2
Billing Contact Name
Tax Exempt?*

Billing Name (3rd Party Accounts)

South Tech Preparatory Academy

* If yes, please provide and attach tax exemption certificate.

| CUSTOMER BILLING INFORMATION | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| South Tech Preparatory Academy | City | BOYNTON BEACH | | | |
| | State | FL | | | |
| 1300 SW 30TH AVE | ZIP Code | 33426 | | | |
| | Billing Contact Email | gkremy@gmail.com | | | |
| Kerrie Remy | Billing Contact Phone | (561) 318-8087 | | | |
| No | Billing Fax Number | | | | |

ID#: 16979401

AGREEMENT

- 1. This Comcast Business Service Order Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC and its operating affiliates ("Comcast") will provide the Services to Customer. This Comcast Business Service Order Agreement consists of this document ("SOA"), the standard Comcast Business Terms and Conditions ("Terms and Conditions"), and any jointly executed amendments ("Amendments") entered under the Agreement. In the event of inconsistency among these documents, precedence will be as follows: (1) Amendments, (2) Terms and Conditions, and (3) this SOA. This Agreement shall commence and become a legally binding agreement upon Customer's execution of the SOA. The Agreement shall terminate as set forth in the Terms and Conditions (http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx). All capitalized terms not defined in this SOA shall reflect the definitions given to them in the Terms and Conditions. Use of the Services is also subject to the then current High-Speed Internet for Business Acceptable Use Policy located at http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx (or any successor URL), and the then current High-Speed Internet for Business Privacy Policy located at http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx (or any successor URL), both of which Comcast may update from time to time.
- 2. Each Comcast Business Service ("Service") carries a 30 day money back guarantee. If within the first thirty days following Service activation Customer is not completely satisfied, Customer may cancel Service and Comcast will issue a refund for Service charges actually paid by Customer, custom installation, voice usage charges, and optional service fees excluded. In order to be eligible for the refund, Customer must cancel Service within thirty days of activation and return any Comcast-provided equipment in good working order. In no event shall the refund exceed \$500.00.

If you use the service in the first 30 days, you will be refunded your subscription fees, but charged the applicable one-time fee.

3. IF CUSTOMER IS SUBSCRIBING TO COMCAST'S BUSINESS VOICE SERVICE, I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT AND UNDERSTANDING OF THE E911 NOTICE:

E911 NOTICE

Comcast Business Voice service ("Voice") may have the E911 limitations specified below:

- In order for 911 calls to be properly directed to emergency services using Voice, Comcast must have the correct service address for the
 Voice Customer. If Voice is moved to a different location without Comcast's approval, 911 calls may be directed to the wrong emergency
 authority, may transmit the wrong address, and/or Voice (including 911) may fail altogether.
- Voice uses electrical power in the Customer's premises. If there is an electrical power outage, 911 calling may be interrupted if the battery back-up in the associated multimedia terminal adapter is not installed, fails, or is exhausted after several hours.
- Voice calls, including calls to 911, may not be completed if there is a problem with network facilities, including network congestion, network/equipment/power failure, or another technical problem.
- Comcast will need several business days to update a Customer service address in the E911 system. All change requests and questions should be directed to 1-800-391-3000. USE OF VOICE AFTER DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT CONSTITUTES CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF THE E911 NOTICE ABOVE.
- 4. To complete a Voice order, Customer must execute a Comcast Letter or Authorization ("LOA") and submit it to Comcast, or Comcast's third party order entry integrator, as directed by Comcast.
- 5. New telephone numbers are subject to change prior to the install. Customers should not print their new number on stationery or cards until after the install is complete.
- 6. Modifications: All modifications to the Agreement, if any, must be captured in a written Amendment, executed by an authorized Comcast Senior Vice President and the Customer. All other attempts to modify the Agreement shall be void and non-binding on Comcast. Customer by signing below, agrees and accepts the Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

| CUSTOMER SIGNATURE | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| By signing below, Customer agrees and accepts the Terms and Conditions of this Agreement. General Terms and Conditions can be found at http://business.comcast.com/terms-conditions/index.aspx. | | | | | | |
| Signature: | | | | | | |
| Print: | | | | | | |
| Title: | | | | | | |
| Date: | - | | | | | |

| FOR COMCAST USE ONLY | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sales Representative: William Walker | | | | | | |
| Sales Representative Code: | | | | | | |
| Sales Manager/Director Name: <u>John Anderson</u> | | | | | | |
| Sales Manager/Director Approval: | | | | | | |
| Division: Central | | | | | | |
| Lead ID: 16979401 | | | | | | |

COMCAST BUSINESS

BUSINESS SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT

Account Name: So

ID#: 16979401

IP Justification Form

Comcast conforms to the North American IP Registry (ARIN) policies regarding IP address allocation. As part of its standard service, Comcast will assign the amount of IP addresses that our customers can justify. Use this form for initial assignments as well as augments. Written justification for any IP address blocks requested is required so that Comcast can demonstrate to ARIN that IP addresses allocated to us is being used efficiently. If you have any questions about the IP assignment policy or process, please refer to the IP Address Assignment Policy and Procedures, and RFC 2050 http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2050.btt, Please complete the form below and submit it to your Comcast sales representative. Comcast follows the American Registry for Internet Numbers policy for the Shared Whois project. For more information please go to https://www.arin.net/policy/nrpm.html.

| Customer Site | | Te | chnical | Contact |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| Location | South Tech Preparatory Academy - L- | 1 Name(| First Last) | Kerrie Remy 3a |
| Street | 1325 GATEWAY BLVD | 2a | Title | 31 |
| Rm/Ste/FI | null | 2b | Phone # | (561) 318-8087 |
| City,State Zip | BOYNTON BEACH,FL 33426 | 2c | Email | gkremy@gmail.com |
| Phone # | (561) 318-8087 | 2d | | |
| 4. Domain Nan | ne: | | | Note: If more than one domain, use first domain registered. |
| 5. Do you have | previously assigned addresses from Comcast? | : 🗆 Ye | s 🗆 1 | No |
| 5b. li | yes, what addresses were assigned?: | | | |
| 6. Number of I | P addresses requested/needed within 6 months: | 5 | | te: if your organization already has IP space assigned, I must utilize 80% before applying for |
| 7. Use the folio | wing Network Table to describe your IP assignm | nents within the nex | t six month | is. THIS IS REQUIRED |
| IP Numbe | r IP Address (if known) | Beld | w, provid | e a description of use for each IP requested |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | _ | |
| | | | | |
| understa | at I am authorized to represent the organization nd that Internet Protocol Version 4 address space ng address space and ensuring that space is util | e is limited and that | | |
| Print N | lame | | | Title |
| Organiza | ation South Tech Preparatory Academy | | Pho | nne #(day) <u>(561) 318-8087</u> |
| | Email gkremy@gmail.com | | | Fax |

OrderForm Version v41 Page 5 of 5

SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. CONSENT AGENDA May 11, 2017

Old Business

Tabled Item from April 13, 2017 Board Meeting

I recommend that the Board authorize the President & CEO to take necessary steps to create a Fictitious Name (DBA) component of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc., which will be entitled SouthTech Schools, to serve as a system wide support organization and authorize the President & CEO and Board Chair to sign all related documents.

(This item will be pulled for discussion by the Board Chair and an informational presentation made for information purposes).

Administrative Items

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from April 13, 2017 to May 11, 2017.
- **A-2** I recommended that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.
- **A-3** I recommend that the Board to approve the Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program agreement, pending approval by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.
- **A-4** I recommend that the Board ratify the Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement agreement, once approved by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.

Personnel Items

None.

Financial Items

- **C-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **C-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-4 I recommend that the Board approve the continuation of the consulting agreement with ALANN, LLC to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and Skills USA.
- C-5 I recommend the Board approve the Law Enforcement Service Agreement with School Police for continuation of services for FY18.

Emergency Items

None.

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from April 13, 2017 to May 11, 2017.

Summary Information:

In following Board Policies 6.104 and 6.1041, these donations are brought forth for Board approval.

Attachments: Donations

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this item varies depending on the various items donated.

South Tech Academy Donations For The Governing Board

Donations

Cash

First Name Last Name Business Date Contributions

Non-Cash

| First Name | Last Name | <u>Business</u> | <u>Date</u> | Contributions |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| William | Terry | | 04/24/17 | 1 Silhoutte Cameo Die Cutting Machine, 1 "Your Story" Laminator & Book Binder |
| Erin | Kurtz | | 04/24/17 | 1 Saxophone |
| Drew | Guffey | Gibson & Wirt | 04/24/17 | \$193.00 |

Marketable Donations

First Name Last Name Business Date Contributions

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-2

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

Summary Information:

The FY18 school calendar was brought to the Board on April 13, 2017 and approved. The Palm Beach County School District has since revised their calendar to eliminate early-dismissal days and late-start days for high school students. They have extended the Thanksgiving to a whole week. SouthTech will align its calendar to the District calendar, eliminating all half-days and extend the Thanksgiving week. The change in half days came about because the District found that there was a higher rate of absenteeism on half days.

This revised calendar has been amended to ensure that the two days lost from the extended Thanksgiving Holiday are made up, that the students have a full 180 days of instruction, and that staff works to their contractual obligations of duty days.

Attachments: 2017-2018 Calendar

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact associated with this item.

SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS

| | | JULY 2017 | 7 | |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| 3School Closed | 4 HOLIDAY School Closed | 5 S chool Closed | ÓSchool Closed | 7 School Closed |
| 10school Closed | 11 School Closed | 12 School Closed | 13 School Closed | 14School Closed |
| 17 | 18 (6) | 19 👸 | 20 | 21 School Closed |
| 24 | 25 | 26 SAM STP ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE | 27 PEP STA ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE Begin 202-I | 28 School Closed 4 Day Week |
| 31 | | | | |
| | 0 | CTOBER 20 | 017 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting | 13 |
| 16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 30 | 31 | | | |
| | 3/ | NUARY 20 | 18 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| 1 HOLIDAY ALL | 2 HOLIDAY ALL | 3 HOLIDAY ALL | 4 HOLIDAY ALL | 5 HOLIDAY ALL |
| 8 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM | 9 Begin 2nd Semester | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 15 HOLIDAY ALL | 16 | 17 | 18 SISC~STA Board Meeting | 19 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 SISC~STP STP~RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE | 25 | 26 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

| S | OUTH TEC | CH SCHOO | OLS | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| | AU | GUST 2017 | | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | 1 🚳 | 2 SAM | 3 Begin 191-IS Begin 197-I | 4 School Closed 4 Day Week |
| 7 Pre-School Begin 196-I New Student Orientation | 8 Pre-School | 9 Pre-School | 10 Pre-School PEP Board Meeting | 11 Pre-School |
| 14 STUDENTS FIRST DAY Begin 1st Semester | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 STP ~ SISC/OPEN HOUSE PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I | 31 | |
| | NOV | EMBER 201 | 7 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | | 1 STA ~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE (Tentative) | 2 | 3 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting | 10 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 20 HOLIDAY ALL | 21 HOLIDAY ALL | 22 HOLIDAY ALL | 23 HOLIDAY ALL | 24 HOLIDAY |
| 27 | 28 | 29 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE | 30 | |
| | FEB | RUARY 2018 | 3 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | | | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | 6 STA~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training | 7 | 8 PEP SISC ~STA Board Meeting | 9 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM |
| 19 | 20 | 21 STP~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training | 22 STA~RECRUIT -MENT OPEN HOUSE | 23 |
| 26 FSA Writing | 27 FSA Writing | 28 FSA Writing | | |

| | ВО | ARD APPROVE | D 4/13/17; Rev | vised 5/11/1 |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | SI | EPTEMBER 2 | 2017 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | | | | 1 |
| 4 HOLIDAY ALL | 5 | 6 STA ~ PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I | 7 | 8 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 PEP SISC~ STA Annual / Regular Governing Board Meeting | 15 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 HOLIDAY ALL | 22 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | D | ECEMBER 2 | 017 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | | | | 1 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 SISC~ STA PEP Board Meeting | 15 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 End 1st Semester | 22 HOLIDAY ALL |
| 25 HOLIDAY ALL | 26 HOLIDAY | 27 HOLIDAY ALL | 28 HOLIDAY ALL | 29 HOLIDAY |
| | | MARCH 20: | 18 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | | | 1 FSA Writing | 2 FSA Writing |
| 5 FSA Writing | 6 FSA Writing | 7 FSA Writing | 8 PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting | 9 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE | 15 | 16 |
| 19 HOLIDAY | 20 HOLIDAY ALL | 21 HOLIDAY ALL | 22 HOLIDAY ALL | 23 HOLIDAY ALL |
| 26 PEP/SAM | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 HOLIDAY |

SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS

| APRIL 2018 | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|--|
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 9 FSA | 10 FSA | 11 FSA | 12 FSA PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting | 13 FSA | | |
| 16 FSA | 17 FSA | 18 FSA | 19 FSA | 20 FSA | | |
| 23 FSA | 24 FSA | 25 FSA | 26 FSA STA~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE | 27 FSA | | |
| 30 FSA | | | | | | |

| | MAY 2018 | | | | JUNE 2018 | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | MON | | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | 1 FSA | 2 FSA | 3 FSA | 4 FSA | | | | | | 1 End 2nd Semester STUDENTS LAST DAY |
| 7 FSA | 8 FSA | 9 FSA | 10 FSA SISC~ STA Board Meeting | 11 FSA | End 202-I, 196-I, | © | 5 EMD S | 6 EMD | 7 EMD | 8 EMD School Closed 4 Day Week End 210-I |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 191-IS 11 EMD | | 12 EMD | 13 EMD End 213-I | 14 PEP Board Meeting | 15 School Closed 4 Day Week |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 18 | © | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 School Closed End 220-A,I,IS, |
| 28 HOLIDAY ALL | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 25 School Closed | | 26 School Closed | 27 School Closed | 28 School Closed | 29 School Closed |

Grade 9-12 School Hours 7:00 AM to 1:45 PM

STA ~ Report Card Distribution Dates

May 07, 2018

Mailed after Jun 19, 2018

| Period | Begins | Ends | # of Days | Grading Period | Distribution Dates |
|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Aug 14, 2017 | Sep 13, 2017 | 22 | 1 | Sep 20, 2017 |
| 2 | Sept 14, 2017 | Oct 13, 2017 | 21 | 2 | Oct 23, 2017 |
| 3 | Oct 17, 2017 | Nov 15, 2017 | 21 | 3 | Nov 30, 2017 |
| 4 | Nov 16, 2017 | Dec 21, 2017 | 21 | 4 | Jan12, 2018 |
| 5 | Jan 09, 2018 | Feb 09, 2018 | 23 | 5 | Feb 19, 2018 |
| 6 | Feb 12 2018 | Mar 16 2018 | 24 | 6 | April 2 2018 |

Scheduled Meetings

24

7

8

| Board Meeting | /Workshop | @ 7:00PM ~ with Administration and Public |
|---------------|-----------|---|

Apr 23, 2018

Jun 01, 2018

STA ~ Student Attendance Days

LTM Learning Team Meeting with Instructional Staff

Mar 26, 2018

Apr 30, 2018

BTAP Beginning Teacher Assistance Program Meeting with Administration

DHM Department Head Meeting with Administration

FACM Faculty Meeting with Instr. Staff, Guidance and Administration

SAM System Administrators Meeting @ 8:00AM with Administration and Managers

Recruitment Open House / Parent Night @ 6:30PM with All Employees

SISC School Improvement Steering Committee @ 6:00PM with Administration and Public

PEP Personal Educational Plan with administration and admissions

NOTE: Advisory Committee Meetings of academy teachers and local business/industry volunteers occur 4 times a year and date is decided upon by the participants

| Grade 6-8 Grad | es School | Hours 8:3 | O AM to | 3.46 DM |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|

| STP ~ Student Attendance Days | | | | | STP ~ Report Card Distribution Dates | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Period | Begins | Ends | # of Days | Grading Period | Distribution Dates | | |
| 1 | Aug14, 2017 | Oct 13, 2017 | 43 | 1 | Nov 06, 2017 | | |
| 2 | Oct 17, 2017 | Dec 21, 2017 | 42 | 2 | Jan 23, 2018 | | |
| 3 | Jan 09, 2018 | Mar 16, 2018 | 47 | 3 | April 10, 2018 | | |
| 4 | Mar 26, 2018 | Jun 1, 2018 | 48 | 4 | Mailed after Jun 19, 2018 | | |

| Empl | oyee Contra | HOLIDAYS | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|----|------|
| Employee Group | Begin Date | End Date | # of Days | Date | Holiday | A/NI | IS | I/A |
| Administration (A) | Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 22, 2018 | 220 Days | July 04, 2017 | Independence Day | Х | Х | Х |
| Non-Instructional | Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 22, 2018 | 220 Days | Sep 04, 2017 | Labor Day | Х | Х | PD |
| (NI, IS) | | | | Sep 21, 2017 | Fall Holiday | Х | Х | Х |
| Instructional Support | Aug 07, 2017 | Jun 04, 2018 | 191 Days | Nov 20-24, 2017 | Thanksgiving Holidays | Х | Х | 1 PD |
| (IS) | | | | Dec 22-Jan 5, 2018 | Winter Break | Х | Х | 2 PD |
| Instructional | Jul 24, 2017 Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 22, 2018 Jun 13, 2018 | 220 Days 213 Days | Jan 15, 2018 | M. L. King's Birthday | Х | Х | PD |
| (I) | Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 08, 2018 | 210 Days | Mar 19-23, 2018 | Spring Break | Х | Х | Х |
| (6 PD Holidays) | Jul 27, 2017 Aug 03, 2017 | Jun 04, 2018 Jun 04, 2018 | 202 Days STP 197 Days | Mar 30, 2018 | Spring Holiday | Х | Х | Х |
| | Aug 07, 2017 | Jun 04, 2018 | 196 Days | May 28, 2018 | Memorial Day | Х | х | PD |
| | | | | | I | | | |

Teacher Work Days - Pre/Post School

Oct 16, 2017 Nov 3, 2017 Jan 8, 2018 Mar 26, 2018

August 07-11, 2017 (Pre-School)

> June 04, 2018 (Post School)

EMD - Emergency Make-Up Days

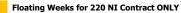
 June 04, 2018
 June 08, 2018

 June 05, 2018
 June 11 2018

 June 06, 2018
 June 12, 2018

 June 07, 2018
 June 13 2018

Employees work 10 Hr Days M-Th and Friday school is closed



Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-3

Motion:

I recommend that the Board to approve the Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program agreement, pending approval by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.*

*This is the contract that was signed by the President sad CEO before Board approval due to an application deadline which occurred prior to the date of the Board meeting. Notification of this action was provided to Board members via email.

Summary Information:

- <u>Career Exploration (CE):</u> Includes any instruction on the benefits of competitive integrated employment and employment options at every level of education available in the local labor market. May include information on accessing other services and programs that assist in career exploration and/or identifying a career path.
- Work Readiness Training (WR): Instruction that prepares youth to actively engage in a targeted job search and inquire or apply for positions. Includes preparing effective resumes and completing applications online and by hand. May cover the use of social media to find and obtain employment for the 21st Century.
- Work Experience (WE): Community based experiences for youth with disabilities focus first on acquiring the soft skills and work behaviors needed to maintain employment. Emphasis is placed on learning transferable skills useful in any job, rather than learning the work skills needed to do a specific job.
- <u>Self-Advocacy (SA):</u> Includes instruction in self-determination skills. Practical hands-on training may include quickly developing rapport, working to a desired outcome, active listening, and conflict resolution. May include discussion or instruction on making choices, setting goals, and advocacy needed to remove or minimize barriers to obtaining and maintaining employment (e.g. transportation, need for accommodation, etc.).

Dates will be July 14 - July 27, Monday through Thursday 8-3.

Mary Yearwood will be providing the services if we are approved.

Attachments: Vocational Rehabilitation Youth Summer Program Agreement

Budget

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this item is \$19,112. 96 (see budget attached)



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION 2017 SUMMER YOUTH PROGRAM



| | | Appli | cant Infor | mation | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| MYFLORIDAMARKETP | LACE | (Federal Tax ID) NUMBE | R: | 32-0089102 | and the second | |
| PROVIDER NAME*: S | TUC | H TECH CHARTER AG | CADEMY, | INC | | |
| AUTHORIZED AGENT | MAN | E & TITLE**: JAMES | R. KIDD | | | |
| MAILING ADDRESS: | 130 | 0 SW 30TH AVE | on apalign | aran or brain a family | Toplear of a visit | |
| | BO' | YNTON BEACH | FLORIDA | 2 20 DIVIDENCE SON TOP 1 | 33437 | |
| | 400 | City | | State | Zip Code + Four Digits | |
| REMITTANCE ADDRES | S: 1 | 300 SW 30TH AVE | t Transaction | total symptom invitor | our of an configuration. | |
| | | BOYNTON BEACH | FLORIDA | a magar9 nt ak sama | 33437 | |
| | | City | fel io nail | State | Zip Code + Four Digits | |
| PRIMARY TELEPHONE | NUN | 1BER: 561-369-7004 | | FAX NUMBER: 56 | 61-364-7920 | |
| CONTACT NAME***: | | SHAWNA SCOTT | C | ONTACT PHONE NUMB | ER: 561-364-7935 | |
| EMAIL ADDRESS: SHA | WN | A.KINGSLEY@PBCHA | ARTERSC | HOOLS.ORG | | |
| **The authorized age | nt mu n liste n Pro | gram. Çurrer | | person for the Provider | of the Provider. on communications related | |
| Please indicate if you are a School District. Yes No Please list office locations where you will serve customers. (Attach additional pages as necessary.) | | | | | | |
| | | Location 1 | | Location 2 | Location 3 | |
| Street Address: | | 1300 SW 30TH AVE | | LOCATION 2 | Location 5 | |
| City/State/Zip: | | Boynton Beach, FL 3 | | | | |
| Phone Number: | | 561-369-7004 | | 5 | | |
| Attach additional locations on a separate page, as necessary. Is each location fully accessible to persons with disabilities? Yes No If your office location(s) is not accessible or you do not have an office, please attach a description of the accessible location where you will meet VR customers to provide services and explain how you will ensure these locations are accessible to persons with disabilities. | | | | | | |
| 化二次等 医下颌骨 医乳腺病 网络 | RESEARCE. | | nfidentie | Thy . | | |
| disclose or use confid | entia | rd access to VR Custome I information shall for a | ny purpose | ntial information at all not in conformity with | times. The Provider shall not n State and Federal laws and guardian, or other authorized | |



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION 2017 SUMMER YOUTH PROGRAM



Students Served

VR will issue Purchase orders based on the number of students you anticipate serving. Payment will be made based on the actual number of students served. Payment will NOT exceed the purchase order amount. You must serve a minimum of 10 students to receive payment. Please indicate the number of students you anticipate serving:

Acknowledgement and Signature I hereby acknowledge I am authorized to make application on behalf of the Provider to become a 2017 Summer Youth Program Provider. I further acknowledge that I have read and agree to be bound by the terms of registration outlined in this application and in section 413.208, Florida Statutes. I acknowledge that the Provider is subject at all times to a due-diligence inquiry as to its fitness to undertake service responsibilities, and that the Provider's registration may be suspended pending such inquiry. If approved, we agree to accept and render services to participants in the VR Summer Youth Program on a non-discriminatory basis without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, political affiliation or belief.

| Sex, national origin, age, disability, political anniation of the | 4/26/17 |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Signature | Date |
| JAMES R. KIDD / PRESIDENT & CEO | |
| Printed Name & Title | nchultatones the Salvis arcis to the |
| | |

2017 SUMMER YOUTH PROGRAM EMPLOYEE CONTACT FORM

| | SUBMIT TO VR VENDOR REGISTRATION NO AS 5394 RO EMAIL: vrvendors@vr.fldoe.org | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | - | :3TAQ | | L | NATE: 4/26/1 | | |
| | | АРРКОУЕВ ВУ: | pcharterschools.org | ESS: Shawna.Kingsley@p | ADDA JIAM | | |
| DAR USE ONLY: | South Tech Charter | AMAN TN36A G3ZI8OHTU | ROVIDER AL | | | | |
| | | a diougis assume | | M. LETONY J. A. SONO | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | Nur rudy's | | 16 | | |
| | | e guit, i quit, | | popularia de la | 1) 111 - | | |
| | | | | | المجرا | | |
| | | | 1 | 7) | r mban | | |
| | | DESECTION OF A | Emiliar I . | Laur or Team Britis | | | |
| | | | | William A. P. Waterpier | | | |
| | | | | Tarabatana I and | 2 mm 5 mm 7 | | |
| | | | V 185 | Company of the company | | | |
| | | execution to | | er var i morbie eribiero fiel | V CLAVI | | |
| | | 9867-486-193 | Shawna Kingsleya photorterschools. | Shawna Kingsley-Scott | adA | | |
| | | 9867-498-193 | m. yearwood a pochartershools | Mary Yearwood | aaA | | |
| USE ONLY: EXPIRATION DATE | 見表 (の) (日本の) (日本の) | DHONE | EMAIL | JMAN | VOTION ADD/DELETE/ (3TAG91 | | |

CHOOL DIS

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF CHARTER SCHOOLS

PBSD 2621 Charter Employee

Charter School Authorization for

| ● Employee ○ Contracted S (For example SLF | |
|--|--|
| The purpose of this form is to authorize employment and as specified below to complete this form. Incomplete form | /or services at a Charter School. Follow the directions |
| Directions: 1. Route this form through the steps below. | n obtained, the completed form MUST be returned to the |
| School # Charter School | Applicant Start Date |
| 1571 SouthTech Adademy | 7/27/15 |
| Applicant Name (last, first, middle initial) | Scc. Sec. # (last four digits only) Applicant Telephone |
| Yearwood, Mary | - 0702 (561) 315 - 9250 |
| Subject / Position / Grade Level | Type of Position (check one only) |
| ESE | Instructional Non-instructional |
| Many Jones 7/20/15 Signature of Applicant J. Date | Signature of Charter School Principal Date Date Date |
| STEP 1 - SCHOOL POLICE SECTION (To be complete | ed by School Police only) Suite B-101 |
| Must present valid driver's license and social security car (non-refundable). PROCESSED BY SCHOOL POLICE DEPT. | rd - Fed \$35 payable by mo ney order only to PBCSDPD |
| Date Fingerprinted DATE: 7/30/2015 | ghool Police Representative Date / 30//5 |
| STEP 2 -Compensation and Employee Information Servi | ione Section (To be completed by HPIM only) Suite A-152 |
| Must present valid driver's license, social security card, and a completed form PBSD 2521 Charter Employer Personal Inform | Employee ID 1047951 |
| Personal Information verified by Signature of HRIM Ripresei | facilie 7-30.15 |
| STEP 3 - CERTIFICATION OFFICE SECTION (To be co | ompleted by Certification Analyst) Suite A-152 |
| DOE# | |
| Subject(s) of Certification/ Eligibility $\overline{\it EE}$ $\overline{\it ESE}$ | Autism, |
| Eligible for hire: 🗍 Yes 🗌 No Reason(s) for de | enial: Certification HQ |
| | quires not HQ approval: Yes No |
| Notes Of | |
| PALMOD | 1. U |
| STEP 4 - CHARTER SCHOOL DEPARTMENT SECTIO only), IBIS Building "E" | N (To be completed by Charter School Department |
| Received By Signature of C | Charler School Representative Date |
| PBSD 2177 (Rev. 2/7/2014)) ORIGINAL - Charter School | COPY - Charter School Department COPY - Certification |

A STOCKER

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

Charter School Authorization for

⊙Employee **○**Contracted Services **○**Board Member **○**Vendor

The purpose of this form is to authorize employment and/or services at a **charter school**. Follow the directions as specified below to complete this form. Incomplete forms will not be processed.

- **Directions:** 1. Route this form through the steps below.
 - 2. After all signatures in all three steps have been obtained, the completed form MUST be returned to the School Principal.

| | e senson i inicipan | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| School # | Charter School | | Applicant Start Date |
| 1571 | South Tech Academy | | 07/30/2012 |
| Applicant Name (last, fire | st, middle initial) | Soc. Sec. # (last four digits only) | Applicant Telephone |
| Scott, Shawna | | - 4396 | (561) 577 - 7044 |
| Applicant Address (stree | t name and number, apt. II, city, state, zip code) | E-mail Address | |
| 110 A1 Stone Harbo | r Way, Delray Beach, FL 33444 | Skinask | euscottaamail |
| Subject / Position / Grade | e Level | Type of Pasition (ch | |
| ESE Coordinator | | ✓ Instruction | al Non-instructional |
| Synature of Applicant | maggirl-gapt 10/2/15 | UMAN CEST Signature of Charles School Princip | oal Date |
| STEP 1 - SCHOOL P | OLICE SECTION (To be completed by Sc | hool Police only) Suite B-1 | 01 |
| | iriver's license and social security card - Fe | 4110.00 | |
| (non-refundable). | ₹ROCESSED BY | | • |
| Date Fingerprinted | SCHOOL POLICE DEPT. | ol Policophepresentative | |
| STEP 2 - CERTIFICA | TION OFFICE SECTION (To be completed | i by Certification Analyst) | Suite A-152 |
| DOE# <u>110221</u> | 86 Validity 2008-201 | 3 Type of Certification f | professional |
| Subject(s) of Certific | ation/Eligibility Lse (K-12). Elem | Ed.(K-6): ESOL(Eng | 1). Clutism Spectrum De |
| Eligible for hire: | ✓Yes No Reason(s) for de | enial: Certification | THQ |
| Requires out-of-fie | | equires not HQ approval: | |
| 1 | , | | |
| Notes <u>nu/x</u> | t required for ESE Coordin | ator. the actorno | C DAE-ESE 100. |
| | Verified by Signature of Certification | p Buller Reation Representative | 7-10-12 Date |
| STEP 3 - CHARTER S IBIS Buildi | CHOOL DEPARTMENT SECTION (To be | completed by Charter Sch | ool Department only), |
| , sis pulle! | | - A | |
| | Received By | ter School Refresentative | 1 1-10-12 Date |
| PBSD 2177 (Rev. 09/28/20 | ORIGINAL - Charter School COPY - (| Charter School Department | DPY - Certification |

Vocational Rehabilitation Summer Youth Program

July 17th- 20th and July 24th-27th 8 days at 7 hours per day - 56 hours for Students 8 hours teacher planning

Teacher (Proposed): Mary Yearwood

| D۵ | ev | Δn | 11 | Δ. |
|-----|-------|-----|----|----|
| 1// | י ע י | CII | u | c. |

| Based on 10 students | participating | \$ 2,300/student | \$23,000.00 |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | |

Expenses:

| Teacher Salary at 64 hours | \$36.36/hour | \$2,327.04 | |
|--|---------------|------------|--|
| Lunch 10 per day / 8 days = 80 lunches | \$9.50/ lunch | \$760.00 | |
| Industry Testing Expense | \$50/ student | \$500.00 | |
| Bus Transportation - Daily passes \$3.75 per student per day for 8 days | \$30/student | \$300.00 | |

-\$3,887.04

Revenue from Program \$19,112.96

Practice and Obtain Industry Certifications Work Readiness Training Career Exploration Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-4

Motion:

I recommend that the Board ratify the Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement agreement, once approved by the Vocational Rehabilitation Board.

Summary Information:

This program will allow the expansion of services to our students and open another revenue source for our programs. Vocational Rehabilitation will reimburse salary and benefits at 79% to SouthTech Academy Supportive Employment specialists for SY17-18 for working with Vocational Rehabilitation approved students. Job responsibilities will be for two Supportive Employment staff members with 100% of their duty hours committed to Vocational Rehabilitation approved students only. There will not be a fixed price for providing services. Budget has been created at \$55,000 and \$60,000 for the two positions, pending approval by Vocational Rehabilitation Board. The approved budget amount is subject to the 21.3% non-federal match requirements.

Attachments: Vocational Rehabilitation Third-Party Cooperative Arrangement Agreement

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

See Attached Budget



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



| Applicant Information | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| MYFLORIDAMARKETPLACE (Federal Tax ID) NUMBER: 32-0089102 | | | | | | |
| AGENCY/SCHOOL DIST | TRICT*: SOUTH TECH CHAR | RTER ACADEMY, INC | | | | |
| AUTHORIZED AGENT NAME & TITLE**: JAMES R KIDD | | | | | | |
| MAILING ADDRESS: | 1300 SW 30TH AVE | | | | | |
| and the second s | BOYNTON BEACH | FLORIDA | 33437 | | | |
| | City | State | Zip Code + Four Digits | | | |
| REMITTANCE ADDRESS | THE CHI CONTINUE | | n Bean h | | | |
| | DALC - | FLORIDA | 33437 | | | |
| PRIMARY TELEPHONE | City | State | Zip Code + Four Digits | | | |
| POINT OF CONTACT | | | 1-364-7920 | | | |
| NAME: | SHAWNA SCO | THONE NOWIDER. | 61-364-7935 | | | |
| EMAIL ADDRESS:SHA | WNA.KINGSLEY@PBCHAR | TERSCHOOLS.ORG | Savarated II | | | |
| MONTHS OF THE 2017 | RICT HAVE A TPCA DURING THE | 2016-2017 SCHOOL YEAR? Ty | S NO | | | |
| 2018) | -2018 SCHOOL DISTRICT CALEN | IDAR SCHOOL IS IN SESSION (E.G. | AUGUST 2017 TO MAY | | | |
| FROM 8/17 TO 7/18 | 8 | | | | | |
| HOURS PARTICIPATING | S SCHOOL(S) ARE IN SESSION (E. | .G. 7:00 AM TO 3:00 PM). IF STA | RT AND END TIME OF | | | |
| PARTICIPATING SCHOO FROM 7:00 AM TO | DLS VARY, PLEASE PROVIDE THE | DISTRICT'S EARLIEST AND LATES | T START TIMES. | | | |
| THOMPS AND TO | | Identification | 501 1/1 P | | | |
| Please provide for each of the Employment Specialists (ES) a minimum of eight (8) Student names eligible to receive services under the TPCA. Students must have an implemented VR Supported Employment Individualized Plan for Employment (IPE) in place by the start of the 2017-2018 school year. The number of Employment Specialist(s) approved to provide services under the TPCA is contingent on the number of eligible students identified below. (Attach additional pages as necessary) | | | | | | |
| 1. | | 1. | | | | |
| 2. | | 2. J | | | | |
| 3. F | | 3. | 100 | | | |
| 4. | | 4. | b | | | |
| 5. | | 5. | | | | |
| 6. | No. | 6. | | | | |
| 7. | | 7. | 1 1 1 2 | | | |
| 8. | P | 8. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



Attestation of Third Party Cooperative Arrangement Requirements

As a condition of registration to provide services under a Department of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Third Party Cooperative Arrangement _____ (Agency/School District Name) hereby attests that:

- Students identified above have/will have a VR Supported Employment IPE in place before being provided TPCA services for the 2017-2018 school year.
- Employment Specialists (ES) shall be hired by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- District will identify a Point of Contact (POC), in addition to the established number of Employment Specialists (ES), by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- District will ensure a member of VR area staff is involved in the hiring, termination and performance expectations and evaluations of all ES.
- ES shall allocate 100% of work time during the hours school is in session to programs/activities outlined in the TPCA, and will not provide any school related duties outside of the scope of the TPCA during this time.
- 6. ES shall provide each TPCA student with at least one (1) Community Based Work Experience by the end of the school year.
- All POCs and ES shall participate in TPCA training at the start of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- 8. All POCs and (ES) shall participate in training offered by VR at the direction of the VR Contract Manager.
- 9. Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the prior month of payment of salary and benefits.
- 10. District shall process and submit all reports, invoices and supporting documentation using the Rehabilitation Electronic Billing Application (REBA), unless given written authorization by VR to use an alternate method for processing and submitting required documentation.
- 11. Payment is based on the total of ES salary and benefits. District agrees to accept this amount, and provide non-federal match to VR in the amount of 21.3% of the total amount of this Agreement.

| Acknowledgeme | nt and Signature | |
|--|--|-----------|
| hereby acknowledge I am authorized to make the above | attestations on behalf of the Agency/Dist | rict. |
| Story of mother laborer | 4/25/17 | |
| Signature | Date | |
| | | |
| Printed Name & Title | | Millione. |
| And the second second second second | - 11 Marie 1 | 200 |
| | | |
| | NEW PROPERTY | |
| | | |
| COMPANY | 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 《 》 | |
| | | Michael . |



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



Attestation of Third Party Cooperative Arrangement Requirements

As a condition of registration to provide services under a Department of Education, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Third Party Cooperative Arrangement ______ (Agency/School District Name) hereby attests that:

- Students identified above have/will have a VR Supported Employment IPE in place before being provided TPCA services for the 2017-2018 school year.
- 2. Employment Specialists (ES) shall be hired by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- District will identify a Point of Contact (POC), in addition to the established number of Employment Specialists (ES), by the beginning of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- 4. District will ensure a member of VR area staff is involved in the hiring, termination and performance expectations and evaluations of all ES.
- 5. ES shall allocate 100% of work time during the hours school is in session to programs/activities outlined in the TPCA, and will not provide any school related duties outside of the scope of the TPCA during this time.
- ES shall provide each TPCA student with at least one (1) Community Based Work Experience by the end of the school year.
- 7. All POCs and ES shall participate in TPCA training at the start of the 2017-2018 school year or by September 1, 2017 (whichever is later).
- 8. All POCs and (ES) shall participate in training offered by VR at the direction of the VR Contract Manager.
- Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the prior month of payment of salary and benefits.
- 10. District shall process and submit all reports, invoices and supporting documentation using the Rehabilitation Electronic Billing Application (REBA), unless given written authorization by VR to use an alternate method for processing and submitting required documentation.
- 11. Payment is based on the total of ES salary and benefits. District agrees to accept this amount, and provide non-federal match to VR in the amount of 21.3% of the total amount of this Agreement.



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION **DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION** THIRD PARTY COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENT (TPCA) APPLICATION



| COUNTY OF PAIM BEACH | |
|---|--|
| Sworn to and subscribed before me this <u>45</u> day of <u>PQ1</u> , 20 <u>17</u> by | CAN DADA SENSOTAN DAN DATA DA STANDONANA. DO STANDONANA. |
| Igmes R. Kudal | |
| (Name of Person Making Statement) (Signature of Notary Public) (Print, Type, or Stamp) | JENNIFER R. MELILLO Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # FF 230334 My Comm. Expires Jul 15 2 Bonded through the State of State of Florida |
| Strike Strike | JENNIFER R. MELILLO |
| (Commissioned Name of Notary Public) Personally known or Produced Identification Type of Identification produced | Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # FF 230334 My Comm. Expires Jul 16, 2019 Bonded through National Notary Assn. |
| Is your Applicati | on Complete? |
| Agency/School District is registered in MyFloridaM | arketPlace. |
| Agency/School District has a W-9 on file with the F | lorida Department of Financial Services. |
| All sections of the application have been complete | d, as required. |
| The application has been signed, dated, and notari | zed. |
| A completed Employee Contact form is attached as | nd identifies the Primary, POC and every ES. |
| A budget including salary and benefits for each ES amount will be based on the total salary of the nur | providing services under this Agreement. Final contract nber of approved ES. |
| For VR Us | se Only |
| Application is: Approved Denied | |
| Reviewed by: | Date: |
| Verified by: | Date: |
| Comments: | The Transmission of the state o |
| | |
| This should be the same name reflected in MEMP, and your register | |

ame reflected in MFMP, and your registration with the Department of State, Division of Corporations. **The authorized agent must have the authority to sign binding documents on behalf of the Agency.



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION TPCA EMPLOYEE CONTACT FORM



PLEASE LIST CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THE PRIMARY, POINT OF CONTACT AND ANY EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST(S) PROVIDING SERVICES TO TPCA STUDENTS

| DATE OF | | The state of the s | and the second control of the second control | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ACTION - | TITLE | NAME | E-MAIL ADDRESS | PHONE NUMBER |
| 8/14/17 | EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST | LEEANN GALLAGHER | N GALLAGHER SPECHARTERSCHOOL | 561-364-7935 |
| 8/14/17 | EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST | ROBERT PANCIONE | RT.PANCIONE@PBCHARTERSCHOOLS | 561-364-7935 |
| 8/14/17 | PRIMARY ! | JAMES R. KIDD | JM.HIDDSPECHARTERSCHOOLS.ORG | 561-369-7004 |
| 8/14/17 | POC | SHAWNA SCOTT | TA KINGSLEY@PBCHARTERSCHOOLS | 561-364-7935 |
| unice of Pagesta. | mod (de Com | C+5000 1-05000 | salutation | West Missiparates 1 |
| vough National Lolary | 1 Debesel Grane & | 1.312 | Britoschesses un | HHRSERDANNE T |
| 4 | 8/14/17 8/14/17 8/14/17 8/14/17 | 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST 8/14/17 PRIMARY 8/14/17 POC | 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST LEEANN GALLAGHER 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST ROBERT PANCIONE 8/14/17 PRIMARY JAMES R. KIDD 8/14/17 POC SHAWNA SCOTT | 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST LEEANN GALLAGHER IN GALLAGHER PROHABITERSCHOOL 8/14/17 EMPLOYMENT SPECIALIST ROBERT PANCIONE REPARCIONE REPARCIONES PROHABITERSCHOOLS OR PRIMARY JAMES R. KIDD MAKODGPECHARTERSCHOOLS OR SHAWNA SCOTT NAKINGSLEYGPECHARTERSCHOOLS 8/14/17 POC SHAWNA SCOTT NAKINGSLEYGPECHARTERSCHOOLS |

ACTION*

ADD - add employee as outlined below

DECERTIFY – de-certifying an employee will not remove them from REBA

UPDATE - update Employee's contact information or role

Send completed form to your Contract Manager. Questions about REBA: REBA_Svc@vr.fldoe.org

Signature of TPCA Representative

JAMES R. KIDD

Printed Name

4/26/17

Date

| TITLE | FUNCTION IN REBA |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Primary | In charge of the TPCA contract |
| (REBA TPCA Administrator) | Has all rights in REBA. |
| | Designate a Point of Contact Representative |
| Point of Contact | Maintain documentation of deliverables. |
| May be Same Person as Primary) | Review Student Progress Report and Community Based Work Experience forms prior to submitting monthly reports and invoices |
| | Make TPCA Student referrals to VR. |
| | Approve or reject TPCA referrals in REBA. |
| Employment Specialist (ES) | Create weekly submissions of Student progress. |

Third Party Cooperative Arrangment (TPCA)

Revenue:

Based on 79% of Expenses for the Program

\$110,773.80

Expenses:

| Supportive Employment Teacher Supportive Employment Teacher (210 Day Contract) | 60,000.00 55,000.00 | \$115,000.00 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Benefits: Payroll Taxes @ 7.65% FRS @ 7.15% Other Employee Benefits @ \$500/employee (inc: Life insurance, W/C, & EAP) | 8,797.50 8,222.50 1,000.00 | |
| Mileage and Cell phone allowance \$3,600/ea | \$7,200.00 | |

-\$140,220.00

Cost to the School -\$29,446.20

\$25,220.00

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to submit to the Sponsor district several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly bank reconciliations are one such requirement.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding provided while maintaining liquidity to meet day-to-day operations. Review of these accounts takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. Monthly reconciliations are performed as good accounting practice and published here to fulfill Sponsor requirements.

Attachments: Reconciliation Spreadsheets and Bank Statements

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

12:55 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| | Mar 31, 17 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions | 192,019.83 |
| Checks and Payments - 109 items Deposits and Credits - 29 items | -843,191.24 858,985.78 |
| Total Cleared Transactions | 15,774.54 |
| Cleared Balance | 207,794.37 |
| Uncleared Transactions Checks and Payments - 25 items | -97,299.51 |
| Total Uncleared Transactions | -97,299.51 |
| Register Balance as of 03/31/2017 | 110,494.86 |
| New Transactions Checks and Payments - 35 items Deposits and Credits - 14 items | -128,335.77 652,855.36 |
| Total New Transactions | 524,519.59 |
| Ending Balance | 635,014.45 |

12:55 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 - South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--------|------------------------|---|
| Beginning Balance | | | | | | 192,019.83 |
| Cleared Tran | sactions | | | | | |
| | nd Payments - 10 | | Fusing & Elejohan | v | -100.00 | -100.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 10/17/2016 11/18/2016 | 3881 3888 | Erskine & Fleisher Erskine & Fleisher | X | -100.00 | -200.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/03/2017 | 4203 | Ruiz, Marilyn | x | -104.00 | -304.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4233 | A & S Transportation | X | -4,116.00 | -4,420.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4246 | Mac to School | X | -2,299.00 | -6,719.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4240 | Clean Supply | X | -2,095.15 4,003.75 | -8,814.15 |
| Biil Pmt -Check Biil Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 02/24/2017 | 4241 4253 | FJ Vodolo & Associ Spectrum Public Re | X X | -1,093.75 -1.000.00 | -9,907.90 -10,907.90 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4254 | Staples Advantage | â | -899.70 | -11,807.60 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4237 | Banyan Printing | X | -274.60 | -12,082.20 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4236 | AT&T | X | -233.82 | -12,316.02 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4243 | International Fire S | X | -139.92 | -12,455.94 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4255 | Sun Sentinel | X X | -111.40 | -12,567.34 12,657.40 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 02/24/2017 | 4249 4250 | Neofunds by Neopost NexAir, LLC | â | -89.85 -45.64 | -12,657.19 -12,702.83 |
| General Journal | 02/28/2017 | 1240 | Florida Retirement | â | -55.587.96 | -68,290,79 |
| General Journal | 02/28/2017 | 1239 | Valic | X | -1,575.00 | -69,885.79 |
| General Journal | 02/28/2017 | 1238 | Valic | X | -1,575.00 | -71,440.79 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4263 | Blue Cross Blue Shi | X | -50,825.26 | -122,266.05 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4280 | Paim Beach County | X | -16,168.99 | -138,433.04 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | 4272 4277 | GIS Benefits medical Device Depot | X X | -6,786.43 5 707 50 | -145,219.47 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4277 | Palm Tran | â | -5,797.50 -5,500.00 | -151,016.97 -156,516.97 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4273 | GovConnection, Inc | x | -4,263.67 | -160,780.64 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4269 | Embroid Me | X | -2,683.50 | -163,464.14 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4279 | NHA | X | -2,360.00 | -165,824.14 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4268 | Dex Imaging | X | -2,184.36 | -168,008.50 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | 4262 4283 | Animal Care Techn | X X | -1,875.00 | -169,883.50 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4259 | Sam's Club Direct A & S Transportation | â | -1,663.46 -1,227.00 | -171,546.96 -172,773.96 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4270 | F. Mandley & Asso | â | -718.75 | -173,492.71 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4271 | FI Consortium of Pu | X | -500.00 | -173,992.71 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4288 | Williams, Julie | X | -435.41 | -174,428.12 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4284 | Staples Advantage | X | -334.00 | -174,762.12 |
| Biil Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | 4278 4265 | NexAir, LLC Charter School Ser | X | -326.92 | -175,089.04 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4205 4275 | Herff Jones | â | -325.00 -282.10 | -175,414.04 -175,696.14 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4267 | DBPR | x | -250.00 | -175,946.14 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4286 | Third Street Signs | X | -215.00 | -176,161.14 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4282 | Professional Medic | X | -170.00 | -176,331.14 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4276 | Kingsley - Scott, Sh | X | -163.42 | -176,494.56 |
| Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | Debit | Merchant Bank CD Ambassador Printin | X | -154.87 | -176,649.43 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4261 4285 | Stericycle | X | -150.00 -116.80 | -176,799.43 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4274 | Gubana, Carol | â | -81.00 | -176,916.23 -176, 99 7.23 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4264 | Certification Partner | X | -75.00 | -177,072,23 |
| Check | 03/03/2017 | Debit | FDGL | X | -35.28 | -177,107.51 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4287 | Williams, Charles | X | -29.80 | -177,137.31 |
| Check General Journal | 03/03/2017 | Debit 1251 | Authnet Gateway | X | -27.80 | -177,165.11 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | 4289 | Wukoson, Karyn | X X | -18.00 -7.99 | -177,183.11 177,101.40 |
| General Journal | 03/09/2017 | 1246 | vvukoson, karyn | â | -7.55 -4.85 | -177,191.10 -177,195.95 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4290 | A & S Transportation | x | -45,726.59 | -222,922.54 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4304 | FPL | X | -17,772.34 | -240,694.88 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4292 | All Metro Health Care | X | -5,147.50 | -245,842.38 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4322 | Speech Rehab Serv ICW Group | X | -4,742.75 3,660.33 | -250,585.13 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4308 4318 | Philadelphia Insura | X X | -3,669.33 -3,501.08 | -254,254.46 -257.755.54 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4332 | City of Boynton Bea | â | -3,454.08 | -257,755.54 -261,209.62 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4291 | Alann Corporation | X | -3,000.00 | -264,209.62 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4330 | Voya | X | -2,950.00 | -267,159.62 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4305 | Great American Fi | X | -1,297.98 | -268,457.60 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4314 4303 | Met Life Florida Department | X X | -1,094.00 | -269,551.60 270,542,44 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4303 4310 | Life Insurance Com | â | -960.84 -901.92 | -270,512.44 -271,414.36 |
| | | | | | OO 1.02 | |

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4320 | Powell Landscaping | X | -900.00 | -272,314.36 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4294 | American Express | X | -855.72 | -273,170.08 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4328 4317 | Verizon Wireless PHEAA | X | -808.36 -566.84 | -273,978.44 -274,545.28 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4317 4311 | Managed Care Con | â | -365.64 -445.50 | -274,990.78 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4302 | Fidelity Investments | X | -400.00 | -275,380.78 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4323 | Staples Advantage | X | -246.10 | -275,636.88 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4316 4293 | Palm Beach County American Backflow | X X | -198.00 -192.03 | -275,834.88 -276,026.91 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4307 | Home Depot | â | -191.78 | -276,218.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4315 | NexAir, LLC | X | -185.71 | -276,404.40 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4321 | South Tech Academy | X | -180.00 | -276,584.40 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4298 4329 | Burmax Company, I Vip Printing | X X | -153.73 -150.00 | -276,738.13 -276,888.13 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4309 | Lamerson, Kelly | â | -150.00 -146.44 | -277,034.57 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4296 | American Express | x | -130.00 | -277,164.57 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4297 | Birth in the Know, L | X | -119.94 | -277,284.51 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4319 | Pollack & Rosen, P | X | -100.00 | -277,384.51 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4331 4306 | Williams, Julie Herff Jones | X X | -85.00 -66.05 | -277,469.51 -277,535.56 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4327 | Total Compliance N | â | -60.00 | -277,595.56 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4313 | Messmer, Eric | X | -58.54 | -277,654.10 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4324 | Sun Sentinel | X | -55.70 | -277,709.80 |
| Biil Pmt -Check Biil Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4301 | FedEx | X | -55.59 | -277,765.39 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4295 4312 | American Express McInerney, Kethryn | X X | -55.00 -21.98 | -277,820.39 -277,842.37 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4326 | Torcivia, Donion, G | â | -18.50 | -277,860.87 |
| General Journal | 03/15/2017 | 1241 | Payroli | x | -168,445.78 | -446,306.65 |
| General Journal | 03/15/2017 | 1241 | Payroll | X | -60,084.85 | -508,391.50 |
| General Journal General Journal | 03/15/2017 | 1241 | Payroll Payroll | X | -1,116.40 | -507,507.90 |
| General Journal | 03/15/2017 03/17/2017 | 1241 1244 | Payroli Payroli | x | -295.70 -67,099.93 | -507,803.60 -574,903.53 |
| General Journal | 03/17/2017 | 1244 | Payroll | x | -33,342.69 | -608,246.22 |
| General Journal | 03/17/2017 | 1244 | Payroll | X | -128.40 | -608,374.62 |
| General Journal | 03/28/2017 | 1247 | Adult Class | X | -165.00 | -608,539.62 |
| General Journal General Journal | 03/29/2017 03/31/2017 | 1248 1237 | Aduit Class Payroll | X X | -575.00 -165,831.23 | -609,114.62 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1237 | Payroll | x | -105,051.25 -57,267.68 | -774,945.85 -832,213.53 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1238 | Payroli | X | -5,986.25 | -838,199.78 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1237 | Payroll | X | -2,276.06 | -840,475.84 |
| General Journal General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1237 1238 | Payroi! | X | -1,303.10 | -841,778.94 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 | 1238 | Payroll Payroll | X | -1,231.75 -144.00 | -843,010.69 -843,154.69 |
| Check | 03/31/2017 | 12.00 | · 6,10 | x | -36.55 | -843,191.24 |
| Total Chec | ks and Payments | • | | - | -843,191.24 | -843,191.24 |
| | and Credits - 29 | items | | | | |
| Deposit Deposit | 02/27/2017 | | | X | 320.00 | 320.00 |
| Deposit Deposit | 02/28/2017 02/28/2017 | | | X | 165.00 1.080.00 | 485.00 1,565.00 |
| Deposit | 03/01/2017 | | | X X X | 740.00 | 2,305.00 |
| Deposit | 03/01/2017 | | | X | 780.00 | 3,085.00 |
| Deposit | 03/01/2017 | | | X | 4,455.48 | 7,540.48 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/02/2017 | | | X | 290.00 | 7,830.48 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/02/2017 03/03/2017 | | | X X | 905.00 1,645.00 | 8,735.48 10,380.48 |
| Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | â | 95,436.74 | 105,817.22 |
| Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | X | 30.00 | 105,847.22 |
| Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | X | 165.00 | 108,012.22 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | X | 220.00 | 108,232.22 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/10/2017 03/13/2017 | | | X | 638,689.10 216.82 | 744,921.32 745,138.14 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 42 99 | Capital Office Prod | x | 0.00 | 745,138.14 |
| Deposit | 03/14/2017 | _ | • | X | 1,150.00 | 746,288.14 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/15/2017 | | | X | 30.00 | 746,318.14 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/22/2017 03/23/2017 | | | X X | 104,319.31 | 850,637.45 851 797 46 |
| Deposit - | 03/29/2017 | | | â | 1,150.00 215.00 | 851,787.45 852,002.45 |
| | | | | •• | 210.00 | *************************************** |

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|-----|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Deposit | 03/29/2017 | | | X | 310.00 | 852.312.45 |
| Deposit | 03/29/2017 | | | X | 1,695.49 | 854,007.94 |
| Deposit | 03/30/2017 | | | X | 30.00 | 854,037.94 |
| Deposit | 03/31/2017 | | | X | 50.97 | 854,088.91 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1250 | | X | 200.00 | 854,288.91 |
| Deposit | 03/31/2017 | **** | | X | 4,676.87 | 858,965.78 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4377 | Managed Care Con | X | 0.00 | 858,965.78 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 sits and Credits | 4359 | Boggess, John-Ant | X | 858,985.78 | 858,965.78 858,965.78 |
| Total Cleared | | | | | 15,774.54 | 15,774.54 |
| Cleared Balance | | | | | 15,774.54 | 207.794.37 |
| Uncleared Tra | nsactions | | | | 10,774.04 | 201,104.01 |
| | d Payments - 28 | | | | | |
| General Journal | 03/15/2017 | 1243 | Valic | | -1,575.00 | -1,575.00 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1245 | Florida Retirement | | -56,638.26 | -58,213.26 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4339 | Capital Contractors | | -13,613.76 | -71,827.02 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4346 | Impact Learning Str | | -4,650.00 | -76,477.02 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4340 4338 | City of Boynton Bea BookSmart | | -3,388.45 | -79,843.47 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 | 4336 4341 | | | -3,228.15 | -83,071.62 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 434 | Clean Supply Advance Education | | -2,320.90 -1.750.00 | -85,392.52 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4343 | FJ Vodolo & Associ | | -1,780.00 -1,625.00 | -87,142.52 -88,767.52 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4335 | All Metro Health Care | | -1,625.00 -1,624.00 | -90,391.52 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1244 | Valic | | -1,575.00 | -91,966.52 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4348 | Jason H. Klein, CPA | | -1,400.00 | -93,366.52 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4344 | Florida School Boo | | -1,124.65 | -94,491.17 |
| Bili Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4352 | Spectrum Public Re | | -1,000.00 | -95,491.17 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4350 | Necfunds by Necpost | | -400.00 | -95,891.17 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4351 | Sam's Club Direct | | -268.02 | -96,159.19 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4336 | AT&T | | -233.63 | -96,392.82 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4354 | Valdez, Miguel | | -225.00 | -96,617.82 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4345 | Herff Jones | | -209 .25 | -96,827.07 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4355 | Williams, Julie | | -200.00 | -97,027.07 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4337 | Avis Rent A Car Sy | | -142.39 | -97,169.46 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4349 | Messmer, Eric | | -69.78 | -97,239.24 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 | 4347 4342 | International Fire S De La Fe, Tina | | -25.00 -19.00 | -97,264.24 07,383,24 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4353 | Susan, Ben | | -16.27 | -97,283.24 -97,299.51 |
| Total Check | s and Payments | 3 | | | -97,299.51 | -97,299.51 |
| Total Uncleared | d Transactions | | | • | -97,299.51 | -97,299.51 |
| Register Balance as | of 03/31/2017 | | | | -81,524.97 | 110,494.86 |
| New Transacti Checks and | ons I Payments - 35 | items | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4358 | Blue Cross Blue Shi | | -51,176.41 | -51,176.41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4368 | FPL | | -17,985.61 | -69,142.02 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4380 | Palm Beach County | | -16,166.99 | -85,309.01 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4382 | Pemco & Co, LLC | | -6,520.40 | -91,829.41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4369 | GIS Benefits | | -4,907.01 | -96,736.42 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4372 | Impact Learning Str | | -4,600.00 | -101,336.42 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4357 | A & S Transportation | | -4,116.00 | -105,452.42 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4371 | ICW Group | | -3,669.33 | -109,121.75 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4363 | Dex Imaging | | -3,401.07 | -112,522.82 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4391 4396 | Voya Stanlag Advantage | | -2,950.00 2,070.47 | -115,472.82 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4386 | Staples Advantage Kendali Hunt | | -2,070.47 -4 530 88 | -117,543.29 -110,074,17 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 04/07/2017 | 4373 4384 | Pocket Nurse | | -1,530.88 -1,262.00 | -119,074.17 -120,336.17 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4304 4379 | Met Life | | -1,262.00 -1,094.00 | -120,336.17 -121,430.17 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4376 | Life Insurance Com | | -1,094.00 -801.92 | -122,332.09 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4390 | Verizon Wireless | | -809.09 | -123,141,18 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4364 | Executive Women o | | -750.00 | -123,891.18 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4389 | Trinity 3 LLC | | -732.00 | -124,623.18 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4383 | PHEAA | | -566.84 | -125,180.02 |

12:55 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Ctr | Amount | Balance |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4360 | Chapters Group | | -496.61 | -125,686.63 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4370 | Home Depot | | -410.35 | -126,096.98 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4367 | Fidelity Investments | | -400.00 | -126,498.98 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4361 | Charter School Ser | | -325.00 | -126,821.98 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4375 | Lamerson, Kelly | | -302.36 | -127,124.34 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4365 | F. Mandley & Asso | | -281.25 | -127,405.59 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4362 | Conney Safety | | -215.87 | -127,621.46 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4356 | 1st in Padlock.com | | -150.29 | -127,771.75 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4374 | Kovi, Suzanne | | -150.00 | -127,921.75 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4387 | Stericycle | | -116.80 | -128,038.55 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4385 | Pollack & Rosen, P | | -100.00 | -128,138.55 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4366 | FedEx | | -69.38 | -128,207.93 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07 <i>/</i> 2017 | 4381 | Paramount Coffee | | -58.85 | -128,266.78 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07 <i>/</i> 2017 | 4388 | Total Compliance N | | -30.00 | -128,296.78 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4392 | Williams, Julie | | -20.00 | -128,316.78 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4378 | Messmer, Eric | | -18.99 | -128,335.77 |
| Total Che | cks and Payment | 8 | | | -128,335.77 | -128,335.77 |
| | and Credits - 14 | items | | | | |
| Deposit | 04/03/2017 | | | | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| Deposit | 04/03/2017 | | | | 50.00 | 90.00 |
| Deposit | 04/03/2017 | | | | 280.00 | 370.00 |
| Deposit | 04/03/2017 | | | | 4,685.00 | 5,055.00 |
| Deposit | 04/03/2017 | | | | 16,820.00 | 21,875.00 |
| Deposit | 04/04/2017 | | | | 3,320.00 | 25,195.00 |
| Deposit | 04/05/2017 | | | | 175.00 | 25,370.00 |
| Deposit | 04/05/2017 | | | | 1,300.00 | 26,670.00 |
| Deposit | 04/05/2017 | | | | 3,915.56 | 30,585.56 |
| Deposit | 04/06/2017 | | | | 320.00 | 30,905.56 |
| Deposit Deposit | 04/06/2017 | | | | 1,570.00 | 32,475.56 |
| Deposit | 04/07/2017 | | | | 775.00 | 33,250.56 |
| Deposit Deposit | 04/10/2017 | | | | 850.00 | 34,100.56 |
| Deposit | 04/10/2017 | | | | 618,754.80 | 652,855.36 |
| Total Dep | osits and Credits | | | | 652,855.36 | 652,855.36 |
| Total New Tra | ansactions | | | | 524,519.59 | 524,519.59 |
| Ending Balance | | | | | 442,994.62 | 635,014.45 |

>000624 7416502 0001 008229 302 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC **OPERATING ACCOUNT** 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018

Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: ******2973

Customer Service Information

Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



P.O. Box 521599



Bank Address: BankUnited

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

PUBLIC FUNDS INTEREST CHECKING Account *******2973

Account Summary

| Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017 | | | \$192,019.83 |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Plus | 24 | Deposits and Other Credits | \$858,714.81 |
| Less | 112 | Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits | \$842,954.69 |
| Less | | Service Charge | \$36.55 |
| Plus | | Interest Paid | \$50.97 |
| Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017 | | | \$207,794.37 |

Interest Summary

| Beginning Interest Rate | 0.15% |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Interest Paid this Statement Period | \$50.97 |
| Interest Paid Year to Date | \$162.21 |
| | |
| Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 | \$613.94 |
| Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 | \$0.00 |



Account Number: *****2973

| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 03/01/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$4,455.48 | \$196,475.31 |
| 03/01/2017 | STATE OF FLORIDA PAYMENTS | | \$780.00 | \$197,255.31 |
| | 193881980465823 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHART | | | |
| 03/01/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$320.00 | \$197,575.31 |
| | 498232636882 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4236 | \$233.82 | | \$197,341.49 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4240 | \$2,095.15 | | \$195,246.34 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4241 | \$1,093.75 | | \$194,152.59 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4246 | \$2,299.00 | | \$191,853.59 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4253 | \$1,000.00 | | \$190,853.59 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4254 | \$899.70 | | \$189,953.89 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4255 | \$111.40 | | \$189,842.49 |
| 03/01/2017 | FDGL LEASE PYMT | \$35.28 | | \$189,807.21 |
| | SOUTH TECHINICAL CHART | | | |
| 03/02/2017 | WEB TFR TO 000119002965 | \$18.00 | | \$189,789.21 |
| | WEB RF#165240006464 | | | |
| 03/02/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$290.00 | \$190,079.21 |
| 03/02/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$1,080.00 | \$191,159.21 |
| | 498232636882 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/02/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$165.00 | \$191,324.21 |
| | 498242150882 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/02/2017 | CHECK #4249 | \$89.85 | | \$191,234.36 |
| 03/02/2017 | CHECK #4250 | \$45.64 | | \$191,188.72 |
| 03/02/2017 | AUTHNET GATEWAY BILLING | \$17.80 | | \$191,170.92 |
| | 94938180 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH ACADEMY | | | |
| 03/02/2017 | AUTHNET GATEWAY BILLING | \$10.00 | | \$191,160.92 |
| | 95094865 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH ACADEMY | | | |
| 03/03/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$740.00 | \$191,900.92 |
| | 498242150882 | | | |

Account Number: ******2973

| 000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| SOJOT/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | 00000000060304 | | | |
| SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/07/2017 CHECK #4243 \$139.92 \$227,706.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4262 \$1,875.00 \$225.831.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4264 \$75.00 \$225.755.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223.571.84 03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$183.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4276 \$183.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$220.00 \$223,376.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$209,876.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$209,876.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,665.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$315.00 \$207,665.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$316.80 \$207,680.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$316.80 \$207,680.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$316.80 \$207,680.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$316.80 \$207,680.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$316.80 \$207,680.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$316.80 \$207,680.19 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$61.00 \$845,417.74 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$316.80 \$368,689.10 \$845,417.74 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$61.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16.60.69 \$774,474.49 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 | | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK #4263 \$1,875.00 \$225,831.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4264 \$75.00 \$225,831.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223,571.84 03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,571.84 03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$233,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$160.00 \$223,265.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$160.00 \$223,265.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$223,076.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,01.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$215.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$208,194.1 | 03/07/2017 | PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY | | \$95,436.74 | \$227,846.12 |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK #4262 \$1,875.00 \$225,831.20 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4264 \$75.00 \$225,756.20 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223,571.84 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,289.74 \$03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 \$03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 \$03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,376.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,001 \$222,013.20 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,013.20 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$222,651.32 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 \$03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,860.19 \$03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$208,194.19 \$209,857.65 \$209,794.80 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 \$209,857.65 | | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK #4264 \$75.00 \$225,756.20 03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223,571.84 03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,289.74 03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,2126.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$220.00 \$223,276.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,161.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 <td< td=""><td>03/07/2017</td><td>CHECK #4243</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$227,706.20</td></td<> | 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4243 | | | \$227,706.20 |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK #4268 \$2,184.36 \$223,571.84 03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,289.74 03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,376.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,265.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,51.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,867.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,861.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$150.00 \$207,861.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$150.00 \$207,861.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$163.40 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$16.80 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4285 \$16.80 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$16.80 \$206,728.60 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 \$80.01 TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$18,160.9 \$774,474.49 \$744.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,49 \$774,49 \$840.00 \$774,474.49 \$774,4 | 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4262 | \$1,875.00 | | \$225,831.20 |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK #4275 \$282.10 \$223,289.74 03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,276.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,961.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,664.519 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$ | 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4264 | \$75.00 | | \$225,756.20 |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK #4276 \$163.42 \$223,126.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$220.00 \$223,376.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,551.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$206,786.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,786.41 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$1 | 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4268 | \$2,184.36 | | \$223,571.84 |
| 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$30.00 \$223,156.32 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$220.00 \$223,376.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,91.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,926.44 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$2638,689.10 \$845,177.4 03/10/2017 ME | 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4275 | \$282.10 | | \$223,289.74 |
| 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$150.00 \$223.376.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223.226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222.901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222.651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222.151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217.887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215.527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210.027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210.027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$209.857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$209.857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207.860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207.645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206.926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206.845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206.728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$611.80 \$206.728.64 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$845.417.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$4,116.00 \$845.582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790.641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16.166.99 \$774.474.49 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16.166.99 \$774.474.99 | 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4276 | \$163.42 | | \$223,126.32 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4261 \$150.00 \$223,226.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 \$00UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 | 03/08/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$30.00 | \$223,156.32 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4265 \$325.00 \$222,901.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$207,28.64 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$50.825.26 \$790.641.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50.825.26 \$790.641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$50.825.26 \$790.641.48 | 03/08/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$220.00 | \$223,376.32 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4267 \$250.00 \$222,651.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,660.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,665.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4261 | \$150.00 | | \$223,226.32 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4271 \$500.00 \$222,151.32 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,660.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,665.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 CHECK #4285 \$50.825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4283 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4265 | \$325.00 | | \$222,901.32 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4273 \$4,263.67 \$217,887.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,645.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 \$03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4286 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4267 | \$250.00 | | \$222,651.32 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4279 \$2,360.00 \$215,527.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA \$165.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4271 | \$500.00 | | \$222,151.32 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4281 \$5,500.00 \$210,027.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4273 | \$4,263.67 | | \$217,887.65 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4282 \$170.00 \$209,857.65 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$550,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$550,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4279 | \$2,360.00 | | \$215,527.65 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4283 \$1,663.46 \$208,194.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4281 | \$5,500.00 | | \$210,027.65 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4284 \$334.00 \$207,860.19 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 \$0UTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4282 | \$170.00 | | \$209,857.65 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #4286 \$215.00 \$207,645.19 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4283 | \$1,663.46 | | \$208,194.19 |
| 03/09/2017 CHECK #4270 \$718.75 \$206,926.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$638,689.10 \$845,417.74 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$165.00 \$845,582.74 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4284 | \$334.00 | | \$207,860.19 |
| 03/09/2017 CHECK #4274 \$81.00 \$206,845.44 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4286 | \$215.00 | | \$207,645.19 |
| 03/09/2017 CHECK #4285 \$116.80 \$206,728.64 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY | 03/09/2017 | CHECK #4270 | \$718.75 | | \$206,926.44 |
| 03/10/2017 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/09/2017 | CHECK #4274 | \$81.00 | | \$206,845.44 |
| SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | 03/09/2017 | CHECK #4285 | \$116.80 | | \$206,728.64 |
| 03/10/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/10/2017 | PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY | | \$638,689.10 | \$845,417.74 |
| 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/10/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$165.00 | \$845,582.74 |
| 03/10/2017 CHECK #4233 \$4,116.00 \$841,466.74 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | | 498242150882 | | | |
| 03/10/2017 CHECK #4263 \$50,825.26 \$790,641.48 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/10/2017 CHECK #4280 \$16,166.99 \$774,474.49 | 03/10/2017 | CHECK #4233 | \$4,116.00 | | \$841,466.74 |
| \$4.85 \$774.469.64 | 03/10/2017 | CHECK #4263 | \$50,825.26 | | \$790,641.48 |
| 03/10/2017 FLA DEPT REVENUE C01 \$4.85 \$774,469.64 | 03/10/2017 | CHECK #4280 | \$16,166.99 | | \$774,474.49 |
| | 03/10/2017 | FLA DEPT REVENUE C01 | \$4.85 | | \$774,469.64 |



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******2973



| Date | Description | | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/03/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD INTERCHNG | \$15.72 | | \$191,885.20 |
| | 4982326 | 36882 | | | |
| | SOUTH ' | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/03/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD INTERCHNG | \$76.25 | | \$191,808.95 |
| | 4982421 | 50882 | | | |
| | SOUTH ' | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/03/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD DISCOUNT | \$11.17 | | \$191,797.78 |
| | 4982326 | 36882 | | | |
| | SOUTH ' | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/03/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD DISCOUNT | \$12.14 | | \$191,785.64 |
| | 4982421 | 50882 | | | |
| | SOUTH | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/03/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD FEE | \$16.21 | | \$191,769.43 |
| | 4982326 | 36882 | | | |
| | SOUTH | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/03/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD FEE | \$23.38 | | \$191,746.05 |
| | 4982421 | 50882 | | | |
| | SOUTH | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/06/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$1,645.00 | \$193,391.05 |
| | 4982421 | 50882 | | | |
| | SOUTH | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/06/2017 | MERCHAN | IT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$905.00 | \$194,296.05 |
| | 4982421 | 50882 | | | |
| | SOUTH | TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/06/2017 | CHECK #4 | | \$2,683.50 | | \$191,612.55 |
| 03/06/2017 | CHECK #4 | 287 | \$29.80 | | \$191,582.75 |
| 03/06/2017 | CHECK #4 | 288 | \$435.41 | | \$191,147.34 |
| 03/06/2017 | VALIC | EREMIT PRM | \$1,575.00 | | \$189,572.34 |
| | 66804 | | | | |
| | TSA | | | | |
| 03/06/2017 | VALIC | EREMIT PRM | \$1,575.00 | | \$187,997.34 |
| | 66804 | | | | |
| | TSA | | | | |
| 03/06/2017 | | REVENUE CRC | \$55,587.96 | | \$132,409.38 |
| | | | | | 1,00 |





Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: *****2973

| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | SOUTH TECH CHAR | | | |
| 03/13/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$216.82 | \$774,686.46 |
| 03/13/2017 | CHECK #4278 | \$326.92 | | \$774,359.54 |
| 03/14/2017 | CHECK #4272 | \$6,786.43 | | \$767,573.11 |
| 03/14/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND DD IMPOUND | \$168,445.78 | | \$599,127.33 |
| 03/14/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND | \$295.70 | | \$598,831.63 |
| 03/14/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TRUST IMPOUND | \$1,116.40 | | \$597,715.23 |
| 03/14/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND | \$60,084.85 | | \$537,630.38 |
| 03/15/2017 | CHECK #4321 | \$180.00 | | \$537,450.38 |
| 03/15/2017 | CHECK #4237 | \$274.60 | | \$537,175.78 |
| 03/15/2017 | CHECK #4259 | \$1,227.00 | | \$535,948.78 |
| 03/16/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$1,150.00 | \$537,098.78 |
| | 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/16/2017 | CHECK #4304 | \$17,772.34 | | \$519,326.44 |
| 03/16/2017 | CHECK #4309 | \$146.44 | | \$519,180.00 |
| 03/16/2017 | CHECK #4331 | \$85.00 | | \$519,095.00 |
| 03/16/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND DD IMPOUND | \$67,099.93 | | \$451,995.07 |
| 03/16/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND | \$128.40 | | \$451,866.67 |
| 03/16/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND | \$33,342.69 | | \$418,523.98 |
| 03/17/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232636882 | | \$30.00 | \$418,553.98 |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4277 | \$5,797.50 | | \$412,756.48 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4291 | \$3,000.00 | | \$409,756.48 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4294 | \$855.72 | | \$408,900.76 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4295 | \$55.00 | | \$408,845.76 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4296 | \$130.00 | | \$408,715.76 |





Account Number: ******2973

| Date | Description | 10541 | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 03/17/2017 | Description CHECK #4318 | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4319 | \$3,501.08 | | \$405,214.68 |
| 03/17/2017 | | \$100.00 | | \$405,114.68 |
| | CHECK #4320 | \$900.00 | | \$404,214.68 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4322 | \$4,742.75 | | \$399,471.93 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4327 | \$60.00 | | \$399,411.93 |
| 03/17/2017 | Stop Payment Fee | \$30.00 | | \$399,381.93 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4301 | \$55.59 | | \$399,326.34 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4302 | \$400.00 | | \$398,926.34 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4305 | \$1,297.98 | | \$397,628.36 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4306 | \$66.05 | | \$397,562.31 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4307 | \$191.78 | | \$397,370.53 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4310 | \$901.92 | | \$396,468.61 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4315 | \$185.71 | | \$396,282.90 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4316 | \$198.00 | | \$396,084.90 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4317 | \$566.84 | | \$395,518.06 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4323 | \$246.10 | | \$395,271.96 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4324 | \$55.70 | | \$395,216.26 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4328 | \$808.36 | | \$394,407.90 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4329 | \$150.00 | | \$394,257.90 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4330 | \$2,950.00 | | \$391,307.90 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4332 | \$3,454.08 | | \$387,853.82 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4293 | \$192.03 | | \$387,661.79 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4297 | \$119.94 | | \$387,541.85 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4298 | \$153.73 | | \$387,388.12 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4308 | \$3,669.33 | | \$383,718.79 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4314 | \$1,094.00 | | \$382,624.79 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4326 | \$18.50 | | \$382,606.29 |
| 03/22/2017 | STATE OF FLORIDA PAYMENTS | | \$104,319.31 | \$486,925.60 |
| | 193881980509588 | | aus j | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHART | | | |
| 03/22/2017 | CHECK #4203 | \$104.00 | | \$486,821.60 |
| 03/22/2017 | CHECK #4303 | \$960.84 | | \$485,860.76 |
| 03/22/2017 | CHECK #4311 | \$445.50 | | \$485,415.26 |
| 03/22/2017 | CHECK #4312 | \$21.98 | | \$485,393.28 |
| 03/23/2017 | CHECK #4292 | \$5,147.50 | | \$480,245.78 |



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Deposits

Balance

Account Number: *****2973

Withdrawals

| Date | Description |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| 03/23/2017 | CHECK #4313 |
| 03/27/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT |
| | 498242150882 |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA |
| 03/27/2017 | CHECK #4290 |
| 03/29/2017 | Customer Deposit |
| 03/29/2017 | CHECK #4289 |
| 03/30/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT |
| | 498232636882 |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA |
| 03/30/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND |
| | DD IMPOUND |
| 03/30/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND |
| | BILLING IMPOUND |
| 03/30/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND |
| 175.0008 | TRUST IMPOUND |
| 03/30/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND |
| | TAX IMPOUND |
| 03/30/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND |
| | DD IMPOUND |
| 03/30/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND |
| | BILLING IMPOUND |
| 03/30/2017 | 5BCW10TN SOUTH T IMPOUND |
| | TAX IMPOUND |
| 03/30/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT |
| | 498242150882 |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA |
| 03/31/2017 | PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA |
| 03/31/2017 | PAYPAL TRANSFER |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA |
| 03/31/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT |
| | 498232636882 |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA |
| 03/31/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT |

| rraidiawajs | Deposito | Darance |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| \$58.54 | | \$480,187.24 |
| | \$1,150.00 | \$481,337.24 |
| | | |
| | | |
| \$45,726.59 | | \$435,610.65 |
| | \$310.00 | \$435,920.65 |
| \$7.99 | | \$435,912.66 |
| | \$215.00 | \$436,127.66 |
| | duplicat | 3.43 3.33 7.27 9.59 |
| | | 3.34 |
| | | 9.34 |
| | Maria Maria | 37.59 |
| \$165.00 | | \$201,922.59 |
| | \$1,695.49 | \$203,618.08 |
| | \$4,676.87 | \$208,294.95 |
| | \$30.00 | \$208,324.95 |
| | | |
| \$575.00 | | \$207,749.95 |
| | | |



Account Number: ******2973

Activity By Date

| Date Description | | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| | 498242150882 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA | | | |
| 03/31/2017 | Interest Paid | | \$50.97 | \$207,800.92 |
| 03/31/2017 | Service Charge | \$6.55 | | \$207,794.37 |

Check Transactions

| Check # | Date | Amount | Check # | Date | Amount | Check # | Date | Amount | |
|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4203 | 03/22 | \$104.00 | 4275 | 03/07 | \$282.10 | 4304 | 03/16 | \$17,772.34 | |
| 4233* | 03/10 | \$4,116.00 | 4276 | 03/07 | \$163.42 | 4305 | 03/20 | \$1,297.98 | |
| 4236* | 03/01 | \$233.82 | 4277 | 03/17 | \$5,797.50 | 4306 | 03/20 | \$66.05 | |
| 4237 | 03/15 | \$274.60 | 4278 | 03/13 | \$326.92 | 4307 | 03/20 | \$191.78 | |
| 4240* | 03/01 | \$2,095.15 | 4279 | 03/08 | \$2,360.00 | 4308 | 03/21 | \$3,669.33 | |
| 4241 | 03/01 | \$1,093.75 | 4280 | 03/10 | \$16,166.99 | 4309 | 03/16 | \$146.44 | |
| 4243* | 03/07 | \$139.92 | 4281 | 03/08 | \$5,500.00 | 4310 | 03/20 | \$901.92 | |
| 4246* | 03/01 | \$2,299.00 | 4282 | 03/08 | \$170.00 | 4311 | 03/22 | \$445.50 | |
| 4249* | 03/02 | \$89.85 | 4283 | 03/08 | \$1,663.46 | 4312 | 03/22 | \$21.98 | |
| 4250 | 03/02 | \$45.64 | 4284 | 03/08 | \$334.00 | 4313 | 03/23 | \$58.54 | |
| 4253* | 03/01 | \$1,000.00 | 4285 | 03/09 | \$116.80 | 4314 | 03/21 | \$1,094.00 | |
| 4254 | 03/01 | \$899.70 | 4286 | 03/08 | \$215.00 | 4315 | 03/20 | \$185.71 | |
| 4255 | 03/01 | \$111.40 | 4287 | 03/06 | \$29.80 | 4316 | 03/20 | \$198.00 | |
| 4259* | 03/15 | \$1,227.00 | 4288 | 03/06 | \$435.41 | 4317 | 03/20 | \$566.84 | |
| 4261* | 03/08 | \$150.00 | 4289 | 03/29 | \$7.99 | 4318 | 03/17 | \$3,501.08 | |
| 4262 | 03/07 | \$1,875.00 | 4290 | 03/27 | \$45,726.59 | 4319 | 03/17 | \$100.00 | |
| 4263 | 03/10 | \$50,825.26 | 4291 | 03/17 | \$3,000.00 | 4320 | 03/17 | \$900.00 | |
| 4264 | 03/07 | \$75.00 | 4292 | 03/23 | \$5,147.50 | 4321 | 03/15 | \$180.00 | |
| 4265 | 03/08 | \$325.00 | 4293 | 03/21 | \$192.03 | 4322 | 03/17 | \$4,742.75 | |
| 4267* | 03/08 | \$250.00 | 4294 | 03/17 | \$855.72 | 4323 | 03/20 | \$246.10 | |
| 4268 | 03/07 | \$2,184.36 | 4295 | 03/17 | \$55.00 | 4324 | 03/20 | \$55.70 | |
| 4269 | 03/06 | \$2,683.50 | 4296 | 03/17 | \$130.00 | 4326* | 03/21 | \$18.50 | |
| 4270 | 03/09 | \$718.75 | 4297 | 03/21 | \$119.94 | 4327 | 03/17 | \$60.00 | |
| 4271 | 03/08 | \$500.00 | 4298 | 03/21 | \$153.73 | 4328 | 03/20 | \$808.36 | |
| 4272 | 03/14 | \$6,786.43 | 4301* | 03/20 | \$55.59 | 4329 | 03/20 | \$150.00 | |
| 4273 | 03/08 | \$4,263.67 | 4302 | 03/20 | \$400.00 | 4330 | 03/20 | \$2,950.00 | |
| 4274 | 03/09 | \$81.00 | 4303 | 03/22 | \$960.84 | 4331 | 03/16 | \$85.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******2973

Check # Date Amount 4332 03/20 \$3,454.08

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.



Rates by Date

Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

Balances by Date

| Date | Balance | Date | Balance | Date | Balance | Date | Balance |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 02/28 | \$192,019.83 | 03/08 | \$207,645.19 | 03/16 | \$418,523.98 | 03/27 | \$435,610.65 |
| 03/01 | \$189,807.21 | 03/09 | \$206,728.64 | 03/17 | \$399,381.93 | 03/29 | \$435,912.66 |
| 03/02 | \$191,160.92 | 03/10 | \$774,469.64 | 03/20 | \$387,853.82 | 03/30 | \$201,922.59 |
| 03/03 | \$191,746.05 | 03/13 | \$774,359.54 | 03/21 | \$382,606.29 | 03/31 | \$207,794.37 |
| 03/06 | \$132,409.38 | 03/14 | \$537,630.38 | 03/22 | \$485,393.28 | | |
| 03/07 | \$223,126.32 | 03/15 | \$535,948.78 | 03/23 | \$480,187.24 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$132,409.38



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



Account Number: *****2973

If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





12:56 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| | Mar 31, 17 | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Beginning Balance | 183,984.34 | | |
| Cleared Transactions | | | |
| Checks and Payments - 38 Items | -17,571.00 | | |
| Deposits and Credits - 26 Items | 20,387.17 | | |
| Total Cleared Transactions | 2,816.17 | | |
| Cleared Balance | 186,800.51 | | |
| Uncleared Transactions | | | |
| Checks and Payments - 21 items | -25,735.04 | | |
| Deposits and Credits - 1 item | 265.00 | | |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| Total Uncleared Transactions | -25,470.04 | | |
| Register Balance as of 03/31/2017 | 161,330.47 | | |
| New Transactions | | | |
| Checks and Payments - 15 items | -7,364.75 | | |
| Deposits and Credits - 10 Items | 11,139.85 | | |
| • | | | |
| Total New Transactions | 3,775.10 | | |
| Ending Balance | 165,105.57 | | |

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Type | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Beginning Balance Cleared Trans | eactions | | | | | 183,984.34 |
| | d Payments - 38 | | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 12/23/2016 | 1807 | Hernandez, Maria | X | -36.00 | -36.00 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 01/27/2017 | 1840 | Scholastic Achieve | X | -875.00 | -711.00 -1,131.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 02/10/2017 02/10/2017 | 1859 1861 | Bronner Brothers Brown, Michelle | X | -420.00 -108.19 | -1,131.00 -1,239.19 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 1874 | Dade Paper & Bag | â | -106.15 -584.42 | -1,233.13 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 1875 | GFS Gordon Food | x | -237.85 | -2,061.46 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 1881 | Tanner, Walter | X | -192.91 | -2,254.37 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 1877 | Paramount Coffee | X | -140.35 | -2,394.72 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 1873 | Cold Air Distributors | X | -135.58 | -2,530.30 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1887 1890 | Embroid Me | X | -3,262.70 | -5,793.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | 1893 | JDRF- TEAM Wyatt Richman, Laurence B | X | -1,000.00 -500.00 | -6,793.00 -7,293.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1889 | Hyett, Crystal | â | -361.99 | -7,253.00 -7,654.99 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1899 | Terry's Auto Supply | Ŷ | -354.06 | -8,009.05 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1895 | Sam's Club Direct | X | -322.78 | -8,331.83 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1885 | Cold Air Distributors | X | -316.49 | -8,648.32 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1898 | Sysco SouthEast Fl | X | -202.27 | -8,850.59 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1886 | Ellison, Carclee | X | -136.90 | -8,987.49 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | 1888 1892 | GFS Gordon Food Moran, Lynn | X X | -102.45 -95.53 | -9,089.94 -9 195 47 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1897 | Sweetwater | â | -69.58 | -9,185.47 -9,255.05 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1894 | Sally Beauty Supply | X | -53.47 | -9,308.52 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1896 | Slaughter, Walter | X | -51.00 | -9,359.52 |
| Check | 03/03/2017 | Debit | Merchant Bank CD | X | -33.22 | -9,392.74 |
| Biii Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1891 | Marsh, Patrice | X | -18.97 | -9 ,411.71 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 1900 | American Express | X | -3,388.60 | -12,800.31 |
| Biil Pmt -Check Biil Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 1904 1905 | Moran, Lynn NAPA Auto Parts | X | -2,246.93 -870.41 | -15,047.24 45,047.25 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 1905 | GFS Gordon Food | â | -670.41 -463.01 | -15,917.65 -16,380.68 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 1908 | Sysco SouthEast Fl | â | -294.75 | -16,675.41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 1906 | Palardis, Jon | X | -231.15 | -16,906.56 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 1903 | Marsh, Patrice | X | -217.88 | -17,124.44 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 1910 | Terry's Auto Supply | X | -153.75 | -17,278.19 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 1907 | Publix Super Marke | X | -105.61 | -17,383.80 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 1909 1901 | Paramount Coffee American Express | X X | -95.35 -66.42 | -17,479.15 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 1249 | Antendan Express | â | -22.73 | -17,545.57 -17,568.30 |
| Check | 03/31/2017 | | | x _ | -2.70 | -17,571.00 |
| | s and Payments | | | | -17,571.00 | -17,571.00 |
| Deposits au Deposits | nd Credits - 26 i 01/26/2017 | tems | | X | 22.73 | 22.73 |
| Deposit | 02/24/2017 | | | X | 18.00 | 40.73 |
| Deposit | 03/01/2017 | | | X | 3,483.00 | 3,523.73 |
| Deposit | 03/02/2017 | | | X | 1,305.80 | 4,829.53 |
| Deposit | 03/03/2017 | | | X | 60.00 | 4,889.53 |
| Deposit | 03/03/2017 | | | X | 68.00 | 4,957.53 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/03/2017 03/08/2017 | | | X X X X X X | 357.00 281.00 | 5,314.53 5,595,53 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | Ŷ | 1,065.00 | 6,660.53 |
| Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | Ŷ | 2,141.05 | 8,801.58 |
| Deposit | 03/09/2017 | | | X | 265.00 | 9,066.58 |
| Deposit | 03/10/2017 | | | X | 65.00 | 9,131.58 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/10/2017 | | | X | 91.80 | 9,223.38 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/10/2017 03/10/2017 | | | X | 803.00 1,152.00 | 10,026.38 11,178.38 |
| Deposit | 03/13/2017 | | | â | 1,132.00 | 11,375.38 |
| Deposit | 03/13/2017 | | | x | 3.051.75 | 14,427.13 |
| Deposit | 03/14/2017 | | | Х | 100.00 | 14,527.13 |
| Deposit | 03/15/2017 | | | X | 70.00 | 14,597.13 |
| Deposit | 03/15/2017 | | | X | 1,138.05 | 15,735.18 |
| Deposit | 03/15/2017 | | | X | 1,694.49 | 17,429.67 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/29/2017 03/29/2017 | | | X | 31.00 2,707.71 | 17,460.67 20,168.38 |
| I MATATISHT | | | | â | £,/V/.// | ~~, I~.JO |

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|------------------------|
| Deposit Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 04/07/2017 | 1942 | Terry's Auto Supply | X | 23.79 0.00 | 20,387.17 20,387.17 |
| Total Dep | osits and Credits | | | | 20,387.17 | 20,387.17 |
| Total Cleare | d Transactions | | | | 2,816.17 | 2,816.17 |
| Cleared Balance | | | | | 2,816.17 | 186,800.51 |
| Uncleared 1 | ransactions | | | | | |
| | and Payments - 2 | l items | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 01 <i>/</i> 27 <i>/</i> 2017 | 1836 | GFS Gordon Food | | -648 .17 | -6 48.17 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/10/2017 | 1860 | The Boynton Beach | | -500.00 | -1,148.17 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/10/2017 | 1863 | Fraga, Barbara | | -215.80 | -1,364.07 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02 <i>/24/</i> 2017 | 1880 | Sysco SouthEast Fl | | -495.21 | -1,859.28 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 1884 | Brown, Michelle | | -60.00 | -1,919.28 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1927 | Universal Orlando | | -7,739.10 | -9,658.38 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1913 | Andersons | | -6,005.74 | -15,664.12 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1925 | Skills USA Florida | | -5,610.00 | -21,274.12 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1912 | Academy | | -1,580.00 | -22,854.12 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1923 | Positive Promotions | | -502.00 | -23,356.12 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1926 | Terry's Auto Supply | | -457.99 | -23,814.11 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1915 | Culinary Solutions I | | -425.00 | -24,239.11 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1914 | Cold Air Distributors | | -299.23 | -24,538.34 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1917 | GFS Gordon Food | | -290.12 | -24,828.46 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1916 | Fraga, Barbara | | -258.21 | -25,086.67 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1924 | Sam's Club Direct | | -202.77 | -25,289.44 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1922 | Paramount Coffee | | -193.46 | -25,482.90 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1918 | Hagood, Sandi | | -131.58 | -25,614.48 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1921 | Palardis, Jon | | -51.98 | -25,666.46 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1919 | JI Distributors | | -51.94 | -25,718.40 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 1920 | Jones, Latoya | | -16.64 | -25,735.04 |
| | cks and Payments | | | | -25,735.04 | -25,735.04 |
| Deposits Deposit | and Credits - 1 it 03/31/2017 | em | | | 265.00 | 265.00 |
| Total Dep | osits and Credits | | | | 265.00 | 265.00 |
| Total Unclea | red Transactions | | | | -25,470.04 | -25,470.04 |
| Register Balance a | s of 03/31/2017 | | | | -22,653.87 | 161,330.47 |
| New Transa | | | | | | |
| | nd Payments - 18 | | 84-11- 84 | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1935 | Mcinnis, Alley | | -4,761.00 | -4,761.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1940 | Sysco SouthEast Fl | | -344.86 | -5,105.86 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1929 | Brilliant Supply | | -327.00 | -5,432.86 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1936 | Palardis, Jon | | -324.46 | -5,757.32 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1930 | Dade Paper & Bag | | -316.01 | -6,073.33 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1933 | Herff Jones | | -285.00 | -6,358.33 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1932 | GFS Gordon Food | | -261.40 | -6,619.73 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1934 | Marsh, Patrice | | -209.63 | -6,829.36 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1941 | Tanner, Walter | | -129.37 | -6,958.73 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1937 | Paramount Coffee | | -127.85 | -7,086.58 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1931 | Dolandis Enterprise | | -100.00 | -7,186.58 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1943 | Texta, Miriam | | -6 5.00 | -7,251.58 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1939 | Publix Super Marke | | -56.00 | -7,307.58 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1928 | American Express | | -47.17 | -7,354.75 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 1938 | Pinales, Eric Augus | | -10.00 | -7,364.75 |
| Total Che | cks and Payments | 3 | | | -7,364.75 | -7,364.75 |

12:57 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| | ype Date | Num | Name | Ctr | Amount | Balance |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----|------------|------------|
| | Deposits and Credits - 10 | items | | | | |
| Deposit | 04/03/2017 | | | | 416.00 | 416.00 |
| Deposit | 04/03/2017 | | | | 4,149.00 | 4,565.00 |
| Deposit | 04/04/2017 | | | | 244.00 | 4,809.00 |
| Deposit | 04/04/2017 | | | | 1,492.00 | 6,301.00 |
| Deposit | 04/05/2017 | | | | 1,982.90 | 8,283.90 |
| Deposit | 04/06/2017 | | | | 150.00 | 8,433.90 |
| Deposit | 04/07/2017 | | | | 65.00 | 8,498.90 |
| Deposit | 04/07/2017 | | | | 1,137.00 | 9,635.90 |
| Deposit | 04/10/2017 | | | | 1,315.95 | 10,951.85 |
| Deposit | 04/11/2017 | | | | 188.00 | 11,139.85 |
| | Total Deposits and Credits | | | _ | 11,139.85 | 11,139.85 |
| То | tal New Transactions | | | _ | 3,775.10 | 3,775.10 |
| Ending I | Balance | | | - | -18,878.77 | 165,105.57 |



յիներկրդիուկերկիվուկերդություններիրիդինենկ

>004226 7416496 0001 008229 202 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC INTERNAL ACCOUNT 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******2965

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



BankUnited Bank Address:

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

PUBLIC FUNDS INTEREST CHECKING Account *******2965

Account Summary

| Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017 | | | | \$183,984.34 |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Plus | 22 | Deposits and Other Credits | | \$20,340.65 |
| Less | 38 | Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits | | \$17,545.57 |
| Less | | Service Charge | | \$2.70 |
| Plus | | Interest Paid | | \$23.79 |
| Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017 | | | 5 | \$186,800.51 |
| Interest Summary | | | | |
| Beginning Interest Rate | | | | 0.15% |

| Interest Paid this Statement Period | \$23.79 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Interest Paid Year to Date | \$67.41 |
| | |

Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 \$254.16 Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 \$0.00



Account Number: ******2965

| Date Description Withdrawals Deposits 03/01/2017 Customer Deposit \$3,483.00 03/01/2017 CHECK #1874 \$584.42 03/01/2017 CHECK #1877 \$140.35 03/02/2017 WEB TFR FR 000119002973 \$18.00 165240006464 WEB RF#165240006464 03/02/2017 Customer Deposit \$1,305.80 03/02/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$128.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD \$128.00 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887< | Balance \$187,467.34 \$186,882.92 \$186,742.57 \$186,760.57 \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
|---|---|
| 03/01/2017 CHECK #1874 \$584.42 03/01/2017 CHECK #1877 \$140.35 03/02/2017 WEB TFR FR 000119002973 \$18.00 165240006464 WEB RF#165240006464 03/02/2017 Customer Deposit \$1,305.80 03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00 03/03/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$3.51 498232637880 \$3.51 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD \$1.29 498232637880 \$0.00000000000000000000000000000000000 | \$186,882.92 \$186,742.57 \$186,760.57 \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 03/01/2017 CHECK #1877 \$140.35 03/02/2017 WEB TFR FR 000119002973 \$18.00 165240006464 WEB RF#165240006464 03/02/2017 Customer Deposit \$1,305.80 03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00 03/03/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$186,742.57 \$186,760.57 \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 03/02/2017 WEB TFR FR 000119002973 \$18.00 | \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 165240006464 WEB RF#165240006464 03/02/2017 Customer Deposit \$1,305.80 03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00 03/02/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$188,066.37 \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| WEB RF#165240006464 03/02/2017 Customer Deposit \$1,305.80 03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00 03/02/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 03/02/2017 Customer Deposit \$1,305.80 03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00 03/02/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 \$0UTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 03/02/2017 CHECK #1840 \$675.00 03/02/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 5281.00 93/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,391.37 \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 03/03/2017 CHECK #1875 \$237.85 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | \$187,153.52 \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 03/03/2017 Customer Deposit \$357.00 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG \$3.51 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,510.52 \$187,507.01 |
| 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,507.01 |
| 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit 5281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | |
| 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT \$1.29 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,505.72 |
| 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$167,505.72 |
| SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | |
| 03/03/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD FEE \$28.42 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | |
| 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | 0407 477 00 |
| SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,477.30 |
| 03/06/2017 Customer Deposit \$281.00 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | |
| 03/06/2017 MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT \$128.00 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | 6407.750.00 |
| 498232637880 SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,758.30 |
| SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | \$187,886.30 |
| 03/06/2017 CHECK #1887 \$3,262.70 | |
| | 6104 602 60 |
| 03/00/2017 CHECK #1009 \$301.99 | \$184,623.60 |
| 02/07/2017 CHECK #1973 \$135.50 | \$184,261.61 |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK #1873 \$135.58 03/07/2017 CHECK #1886 \$136.90 | \$184,126.03 \$183,989.13 |
| 03/07/2017 CHECK#1898 \$202.27 | |
| 03/08/2017 Customer Deposit \$2,141.05 | \$183,786.86 |
| | \$185,927.91 |
| | \$186,992.91 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #1891 \$18.97 03/08/2017 CHECK #1893 \$500.00 | \$186,973.94 |
| | \$186,473.94 |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #1897 \$69.58 | \$186,404.36 |
| | |
| 03/08/2017 CHECK #1899 \$354.06 03/09/2017 CHECK #1888 \$102.45 | \$186,050.3 \$185,947.3 |



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******2965



| | y Butto | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
| 03/09/2017 | CHECK #1895 | \$322.78 | | \$185,625.07 |
| 03/10/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$803.00 | \$186,428.07 |
| 03/10/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$1,152.00 | \$187,580.07 |
| 03/10/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$265.00 | \$187,845.07 |
| | 498232637880 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | | | |
| 03/10/2017 | CHECK #1885 | \$316.49 | | \$187,528.58 |
| 03/13/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$3,051.75 | \$190,580.33 |
| 03/13/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$65.00 | \$190,645.33 |
| | 498232637880 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | | | |
| 03/13/2017 | WePay SV9T WEPAY | | \$91.80 | \$190,737.13 |
| | Kathryn McInerney | | | |
| 03/13/2017 | CHECK #1890 | \$1,000.00 | | \$189,737.13 |
| 03/14/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$197.00 | \$189,934.13 |
| | 498232637880 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | | | |
| 03/14/2017 | CHECK #1896 | \$51.00 | | \$189,883.13 |
| 03/15/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$1,694.49 | \$191,577.62 |
| 03/15/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$1,138.05 | \$192,715.67 |
| 03/15/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$100.00 | \$192,815.67 |
| | 498232637880 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | | | |
| 03/15/2017 | CHECK #1861 | \$108.19 | | \$192,707.48 |
| 03/16/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$70.00 | \$192,777.48 |
| | 498232637880 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | | | |
| 03/16/2017 | CHECK #1881 | \$192.91 | | \$192,584.57 |
| 03/16/2017 | CHECK #1903 | \$217.88 | | \$192,366.69 |
| 03/16/2017 | CHECK #1906 | \$231.15 | | \$192,135.54 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #1900 | \$3,388.60 | | \$188,746.94 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #1901 | \$66.42 | | \$188,680.52 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #1905 | \$870.41 | | \$187,810.11 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #1907 | \$105.61 | | \$187,704.50 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #1908 | \$294.75 | | \$187,409.75 |
| | | | | |



Account Number: ******2965

Activity By Date

| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #1909 | \$95.35 | | \$187,314.40 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #1910 | \$153.75 | | \$187,160.65 |
| 03/22/2017 | CHECK #1902 | \$463.01 | | \$186,697.64 |
| 03/23/2017 | CHECK #1807 | \$36.00 | | \$186,661.64 |
| 03/23/2017 | CHECK #1859 | \$420.00 | | \$186,241.64 |
| 03/24/2017 | CHECK #1894 | \$53.47 | | \$186,188.17 |
| 03/27/2017 | CHECK #1892 | \$95.53 | | \$186,092.64 |
| 03/27/2017 | CHECK #1904 | \$2,246.93 | | \$183,845.71 |
| 03/29/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$2,707.71 | \$186,553.42 |
| 03/30/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$31.00 | \$186,584.42 |
| | 498232637880 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | | | |
| 03/31/2017 | MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT | | \$195.00 | \$186,779.42 |
| | 498232637880 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD | | | |
| 03/31/2017 | Interest Paid | | \$23.79 | \$186,803.21 |
| 03/31/2017 | Service Charge | \$2.70 | | \$186,800.51 |
| | | | | |

Check Transactions

| Check # | Date | Amount | Check # | Date | Amount | Check # | Date | Amount |
|---------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------|
| 1807 | 03/23 | \$36.00 | 1888 | 03/09 | \$102.45 | 1900 | 03/17 | \$3,388.60 |
| 1840* | 03/02 | \$675.00 | 1889 | 03/06 | \$361.99 | 1901 | 03/17 | \$66.42 |
| 1859* | 03/23 | \$420.00 | 1890 | 03/13 | \$1,000.00 | 1902 | 03/22 | \$463.01 |
| 1861* | 03/15 | \$108.19 | 1891 | 03/08 | \$18.97 | 1903 | 03/16 | \$217.88 |
| 1873* | 03/07 | \$135.58 | 1892 | 03/27 | \$95.53 | 1904 | 03/27 | \$2,246.93 |
| 1874 | 03/01 | \$584.42 | 1893 | 03/08 | \$500.00 | 1905 | 03/17 | \$870.41 |
| 1875 | 03/02 | \$237.85 | 1894 | 03/24 | \$53.47 | 1906 | 03/16 | \$231.15 |
| 1877* | 03/01 | \$140.35 | 1895 | 03/09 | \$322.78 | 1907 | 03/17 | \$105.61 |
| 1881* | 03/16 | \$192.91 | 1896 | 03/14 | \$51.00 | 1908 | 03/17 | \$294.75 |
| 1885* | 03/10 | \$316.49 | 1897 | 03/08 | \$69.58 | 1909 | 03/20 | \$95.35 |
| 1886 | 03/07 | \$136.90 | 1898 | 03/07 | \$202.27 | 1910 | 03/20 | \$153.75 |
| 1887 | 03/06 | \$3,262.70 | 1899 | 03/08 | \$354.06 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.



Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******2965



Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

Balances by Date

| Date | Balance | Date | Balance | Date | Balance | Date | Balance |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 02/28 | \$183,984.34 | 03/08 | \$186,050.30 | 03/16 | \$192,135.54 | 03/27 | \$183,845.71 |
| 03/01 | \$186,742.57 | 03/09 | \$185,625.07 | 03/17 | \$187,409.75 | 03/29 | \$186,553.42 |
| 03/02 | \$187,153.52 | 03/10 | \$187,528.58 | 03/20 | \$187,160.65 | 03/30 | \$186,584.42 |
| 03/03 | \$187,477.30 | 03/13 | \$189,737.13 | 03/22 | \$186,697.64 | 03/31 | \$186,800.51 |
| 03/06 | \$184,261.61 | 03/14 | \$189,883.13 | 03/23 | \$186,241.64 | | |
| 03/07 | \$183,786.86 | 03/15 | \$192,707.48 | 03/24 | \$186,188.17 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$183,786.86



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



Account Number: ******2965

If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





2:01 PM 04/11/17

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1113 · Money Market Account 2981, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| _ | Mar 31, 17 |
|--|--------------|
| Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions | 1,062,815.08 |
| Deposits and Credits - 1 Item | 360.16 |
| Total Cleared Transactions | 360.16 |
| Cleared Balance | 1,083,175.22 |
| Register Balance as of 03/31/2017 | 1,083,175.22 |
| Ending Balance | 1,063,175,22 |

2:01 PM 04/11/17

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1113 · Money Market Account 2981, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|------------------|--|------|------|-----|--------|--------------|
| | nce ansactions is and Credits - 1 it | · · | | | | 1,062,815.06 |
| Deposit | 03/31/2017 | wiii | | X | 360.16 | 360.16 |
| Total De | eposits and Credits | | | _ | 360.16 | 360.16 |
| Total Clear | red Transactions | | | _ | 360.16 | 360.16 |
| Cleared Balance | | | | _ | 360.16 | 1,063,175.22 |
| Register Balance | as of 03/31/2017 | | | _ | 360.16 | 1,063,175.22 |
| Ending Balance | | | | _ | 360.16 | 1,083,175.22 |



ոլիկոնվիորդովիվինիվինիունյեննիովնկիկիկիկիկի

>004158 7415102 0001 008229 10Z SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018

Page 1 of 3

Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: ******2981

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

PUBLIC FUNDS MONEY MARKET Account *******2981

Account Summary

| Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017 | | | \$1,062,815.06 |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Plus | 0 | Deposits and Other Credits | \$0.00 |
| Less | 0 | Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits | \$0.00 |
| Less | | Service Charge | \$0.00 |
| Plus | | Interest Paid | \$360.16 |
| Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017 | | | \$1,063,175.22 |

Interest Summary

| Beginning Interest Rate | 0.40% |
|--|------------|
| Interest Period Days | 31 |
| Interest Annual Percentage Yield Earned this Statement Period (APYE) | 0.40% |
| Interest Paid this Statement Period | \$360.16 |
| Interest Paid Year to Date | \$1,045.30 |
| | |



Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 \$4,770.21 Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 \$0.00

Account Number: ******2981

Activity By Date

Date

Description

03/31/2017

Interest Paid

Withdrawals

Deposits

Balance

\$360.16

\$1,063,175.22

Rates By Date

Date 02/28

Rate 0.40%

Balances by Date

Date

Balance

Date

Balance

02/28 \$1,062,815.06

03/31

\$1,063,175.22

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$1,062,815.06



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



Account Number: ******2981



If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.









BankUnited

We appreciate your business.

CLS obstitute. Omatika, Vive laka more than to bushees dust to investige is and compact Rus argon was vining our community as the serious transfer of the establishment of the serious of the entropy of the arrowal of the straight of the arrowal of the straight of the arrowal of the straight of the serious of the straight of the strai

redmobl



A JO LEGIOUS SHIPE

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-2

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Reports for the month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to provide several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly records of disbursements are a requirement that must be provided by the President to the Board.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding. Each school account is listed separately along with a disbursement record of activity. Disbursements are made by warrant, wire transfer, account transfer and use of direct debit card. Processing of disbursements takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. All disbursements are reviewed and approved by the President. All warrants have two signatories.

Attachments: Disbursement Report

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Account QuickReport As of March 31, 2017

| Date | Num | Name | Amount |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1111 · South Tech | Operating 2973 | | |
| 03/15/2017 | 1241 | Payroll | -168,445.78 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1237 | Payroll | -165,831.23 |
| 03/17/2017 | 1244 | Payroll | -67,099.93 |
| 03/15/2017 | 1241 | Payroll | -60,084.85 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1237 | Payroll | -57,267.68 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1245 | Florida Retirement System | -56,638.26 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4263 | Blue Cross Blue Shield | -50,825.26 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4290 | A & S Transportation | -45,726.59 |
| 03/17/2017 | 1244 | Payroll | -33,342.69 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4304 | FPL | -17,772.34 |
| 03/03/2017 03/31/2017 | 4280 4339 | Palm Beach County School Distr Capital Contractors | -16,166.99 -13,613.76 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4272 | GIS Benefits | -6,786.43 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1238 | Payroll | -5,986.25 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4277 | medical Device Depot | -5,797.50 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4281 | Palm Tran | -5,500.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4292 | All Metro Health Care | -5,147.50 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4322 | Speech Rehab Services, LLC | -4,742.75 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4346 | Impact Learning Strategies LLC | -4,650.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4273 | GovConnection, Inc | -4,263.67 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4308 | ICW Group | -3,669.33 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4318 | Philadelphia Insurance Compani | -3,501.08 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4332 | City of Boynton Beach Utilities D | -3,454.08 |
| 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 | 4340 4338 | City of Boynton Beach Utilities D BookSmart | -3,366.45 -3,228.15 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4291 | Alann Corporation | -3,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4330 | Voya | -2,950.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4269 | Embroid Me | -2,683.50 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4279 | NHA | -2,360.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4341 | Clean Supply | -2,320.90 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1237 | Payroll | -2,276.06 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4268 | Dex Imaging | -2,184.36 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4262 | Animal Care Technologies | -1,875.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4334 | Advance Education Inc | -1,750.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4283 | Sam's Club Direct | -1,663.46 |
| 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 | 4343 4335 | FJ Vodolo & Associates, LLC All Metro Health Care | -1,625.00 -1,624.00 |
| 03/15/2017 | 1243 | Valic | -1,575.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1244 | Valic | -1,575.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4348 | Jason H. Klein, CPA | -1,400.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1237 | Payroll | -1,303.10 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4305 | Great American Financial Service | -1,297.98 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1238 | Payroll | -1,231.75 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4259 | A & S Transportation | -1,227.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4344 | Florida School Book Depository, | -1,124.65 |
| 03/15/2017 | 1241 | Payroll | -1,116.40 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4314 | Met Life | -1,094.00 |
| 03/31/2017 03/14/2017 | 4352 4303 | Spectrum Public Relations Florida Department of Revenue | -1,000.00 -960.84 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4310 | Life Insurance Company of the | -901.92 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4320 | Powell Landscaping & Design | -900.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4294 | American Express - 21015 | -855.72 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4328 | Verizon Wireless | -808.36 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4270 | F. Mandley & Associates | -718.75 |
| 03/29/2017 | 1248 | Adult Class | -575.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4317 | PHEAA | -566.84 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4271 | FI Consortium of Public Charter | -500.00 |
| 03/14/2017 03/03/2017 | 4311 | Managed Care Concepts Williams, Julie | -445.50 -435.41 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4288 4302 | Fidelity Investments | -435.41 -400.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4350 | Neofunds by Neopost | -400.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4284 | Staples Advantage | -334.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4278 | NexAir, LLC | -326.92 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4265 | Charter School Services Corp | -325.00 |
| 03/15/2017 | 1241 | Payroll | -295.70 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4275 | Herff Jones | -282.10 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4351 | Sam's Club Direct | -268.02 |

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc **Account QuickReport**

As of March 31, 2017

| Date | Num | Name | Amount |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 03/03/2017 | 4267 | DBPR | -250.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4323 | Staples Advantage | -246.10 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4336 | AT&T | -233.63 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4354 | Valdez, Miguel | -225.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4286 | Third Street Signs | -215.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4345 | Herff Jones | -209.25 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4355 | Williams, Julie | -200.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4316 | Palm Beach County School Distr | -198.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4293 | American Backflow | -192.03 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4307 | Home Depot | -191.78 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4315 | NexAir, LLC | -185.71 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4321 | South Tech Academy | -180.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4282 | Professional Medical Educators | -170.00 |
| 03/28/2017 | 1247 | Adult Class | -165.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4276 | Kingsley - Scott, Shawna | -163.42 |
| 03/03/2017 | Debit | Merchant Bank CD Fee | -154.87 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4298 | Burmax Company, Inc | -153.73 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4261 | Ambassador Printing Company | -150.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4329 | Vip Printing | -150.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4309 | Lamerson, Kelly | -146.44 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1238 | Payroll | -144.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4337 | Avis Rent A Car System | -142.39 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4296 | American Express 11003 | -130.00 |
| 03/17/2017 | 1244 | Payroll | -128.40 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4297 | Birth in the Know, LLC | -119.94 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4285 | Stericycle | -116.80 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4319 | Pollack & Rosen, P.A. | -100.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4331 | Williams, Julie | -85.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4274 | Gubana, Carol | -81.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4264 | Certification Partners, LLC | -75.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4349 | Messmer, Eric | -69.78 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4306 | Herff Jones | -66.05 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4327 | Total Compliance Network Inc | -60.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4313 | Messmer, Eric | -58.54 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4324 | Sun Sentinel | -55.70 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4301 | FedEx | -55.59 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4295 | American Express -42004 | -55.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | | | -36.55 |
| 03/03/2017 | Debit | FDGL | -35.28 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4287 | Williams, Charles | -29.80 |
| 03/03/2017 | Debit | Authnet Gateway | -27.80 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4347 | International Fire Shield Inc | -25.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4312 | McInerney, Kathryn | -21.98 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4342 | De La Fe, Tina | -19.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4326 | Torcivia, Donion, Goddeau & An | -18.50 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1251 | 0 0 | -18.00 |
| 03/31/2017 | 4353 | Susan, Ben | -16.27 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4289 | Wukoson, Karyn | -7.99 |
| 03/09/2017 | 1246 | All Mantes Llockly Corre | -4.85 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4260 | All Metro Health Care | 0.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 4266 | City of Boynton Beach Utilities D | 0.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4299 | Capital Office Products | 0.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4300 | City of Boynton Beach Utilities D | 0.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 4325 | Terry's Auto Supply | 0.00 |
| Total 1111 . Sau | th Tach Operating 20 | 72 | -860 040 06 |

Total 1111 · South Tech Operating 2973

-869,049.96

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Account QuickReport As of March 31, 2017

| Date | Num | Name | Amount |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1112 · South Tec | | | |
| 03/31/2017 | 1927 | Universal Orlando | -7,739.10 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1913 | Andersons | -6,005.74 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1925 | Skills USA Florida | -5,610.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1900 | American Express - 21015 | -3,388.60 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1887 | Embroid Me | -3,262.70 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1904 | Moran, Lynn | -2,246.93 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1912 | Academy | -1,580.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1890 | JDRF- TEAM Wyatt | -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1905 | NAPA Auto Parts | -870.41 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1923 | Positive Promotions | -502.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1893 | Richman, Laurence B | -500.00 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1902 | GFS Gordon Food Services Miami | -463.01 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1926 | Terry's Auto Supply | -457.99 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1915 | Culinary Solutions Inc. | -425.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1889 | Hyett, Crystal | -361.99 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1899 | Terry's Auto Supply | -354.06 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1895 | Sam's Club Direct | -322.78 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1885 | Cold Air Distributors | -316.49 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1914 | Cold Air Distributors | -299.23 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1908 | Sysco SouthEast Florida | -294.75 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1917 | GFS Gordon Food Services Miami | -290.12 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1916 | Fraga, Barbara | -258.21 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1906 | Palardis, Jon | -231.15 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1903 | Marsh, Patrice | -217.88 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1924 | Sam's Club Direct | -202.77 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1898 | Sysco SouthEast Florida | -202.27 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1922 | Paramount Coffee Service | -193.46 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1910 | Terry's Auto Supply | -153.75 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1886 | Ellison, Carolee | -136.90 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1918 | Hagood, Sandi | -131.58 |
| 03/14/2017 | 1907 | Publix Super Markets, Inc | -105.61 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1888 | GFS Gordon Food Services Miami | -102.45 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1892 | Moran, Lynn | -95.53 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1909 | Paramount Coffee Service | -95.35 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1897 | Sweetwater | -69.58 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1901 | American Express 11003 | -66.42 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1884 | Brown, Michelle | -60.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1894 | Sally Beauty Supply | -53.47 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1921 | Palardis, Jon | -51.98 |
| 03/31/2017 | 1919 | JI Distributors | -51.94 -51.94 |
| 03/03/2017 | 1896 | Slaughter, Walter | -51.9 4 -51.00 |
| | | Merchant Bank CD Fee | -31.00 |
| 03/03/2017 | Debit 1249 | Welchant Bank CD Fee | -33.22 -22.73 |
| 03/31/2017 | | March Patrice | -22.73 -18.97 |
| 03/03/2017 03/31/2017 | 1891 | Marsh, Patrice Jones, Latoya | -16.97 -16.64 |
| | 1920 | Jones, Latoya | |
| 03/31/2017 | n Tank Internal 2005 | - | -2.70 |
| Total 1112 · South | h Tech Internal 2965 | - | -38,916.46 |
| TAL | | _ | -907,966.42 |

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-3

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The State statutes and the Palm Beach County School District require charter schools to provide financial statements on a monthly basis in the format that School Districts are required to follow. This format is prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The monthly statements include:

- 1. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual
- 2. The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
- 3. A Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types

Quarterly, a Statement of Net Assets is also required. This is provided in March, June, September and December.

Attachments: Monthly Financial Statements

Presented By:

Jim Kidd. President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Monthly Financial Form South Tech Academy with MSID Number 1571

Palm Beach County, Florida

For the Month Ended March 31, 2017 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2017 March 31, 2017

| | Accounts | Ge | eneral Fund | pecial nue Fund | Debt : | Service | Capit | al Outlay | Go | Total vernmental Funds |
|---|--|----|--------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|----|------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | 1110 1160 | \$ | 1,335,001 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,335,001 |
| Grant receivables Other current assets Deposits | 1130 12XX 1210 | | 3,676 | | | | | | | 3,676 |
| Due from other funds Other long-term assets | 1140 1400 | | 186,517 | | | | | | | 186,517 - |
| Total Assets | | | 1,525,194 | | | _ | | _ | | 1,525,194 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Salaries, benefits, and payroll taxes payable Deferred revenue Notes/bonds payable | 2120 2110, 2170, 2330 2410 2180, 2250, 2310, 2320 | | 47,929 286,356 | - | | - | | - | | 47,929 286,356 - |
| Lease payable Other liabilities | 2315 21XX, 22XX, 23XX | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total Liabilities | | | 334,285 | - | | - | | - | | 334,285 |
| Fund Balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted | 2710 2720 | | 190,193 | | | | | | | 190,193 - |
| Committed Assigned Unassigned | 2730 2740 2750 | | 146,271 854,445 | | | | | | | 146,271 854,445 |
| Total Fund Balance | | | 1,190,909 | - | | - | | - | | 1,190,909 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | | 1,525,194 | - | | _ | | | | 1,525,194 |

South Tech Academy with MSID Number 1571 Palm Beach County, Florida Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Unaudited) For the Month Ended March 31, 2017 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2017

FTE Projected FTE Actual 1116 1098

98% Percent of Projected

| | | | Gener | al Fund | | | Special | Revenue | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| | Account Number | Month/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget | Month/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL SOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal direct | 3100 | _ | _ | | % | _ | | | % |
| Federal through state and local | 3200 | | | | 70 | 74,647 | 298,776 | 575,800 | 52% |
| STATE SOURCES | 0200 | | | | | 74,047 | 230,770 | 070,000 | 3270 |
| FEFP | 3310 | 621,047 | 4,920,132 | 6,579,887 | 75% | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 3397 | 9,638 | 87,303 | 116,212 | 75% | | | | |
| Class size reduction | 3355 | 85,963 | 776,986 | , | 75% | | | | |
| School recognition | 3361 | 00,000 | 770,000 | 1,001,077 | 1070 | | | | |
| Other state revenue | 33XX | 47,911 | 477,362 | 595,620 | 80% | | | | |
| LOCAL SOURCES | 00/// | 47,511 | 477,002 | 000,020 | 0070 | | | | |
| Interest | 3430 | 435 | 4,057 | 4,700 | 86% | | | | |
| Local capital improvement tax | 3413 | 100 | 1,007 | 1,7 00 | 0070 | | | | |
| Other local revenue | 34XX | 21,605 | 197,489 | 251,200 | 79% | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | 786,599 | 6,463,329 | 8,582,496 | 75% | 74,647 | 298,776 | 575,800 | 52% |
| Total Novollado | | 700,000 | 0,100,020 | 0,002,100 | 1070 | 7 1,0 17 | 200,110 | 070,000 | 0270 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 5000 | 380,169 | 3,762,894 | 4,758,081 | 79% | 79,736 | 239,023 | 356,610 | 67% |
| Instructional support services | 6000 | 36,605 | 479,269 | 714,724 | 67% | 13,205 | 84,402 | 141,690 | 60% |
| Board | 7100 | 5,876 | 81,695 | 105,182 | 78% | | | | |
| General administration | 7200 | 4,557 | 134,214 | 183,403 | 73% | | | | |
| School administration | 7300 | 45,704 | 598,863 | 772,953 | 77% | | | | |
| Facilities and acquisition | 7400 | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal services | 7500 | 16,919 | 150,255 | 204,610 | 73% | | | | |
| Food services | 7600 | | | | | | | | |
| Central services | 7700 | 9,009 | 176,708 | 279,083 | 63% | | | | |
| Pupil transportation services | 7800 | 59,038 | 387,168 | 479,680 | 81% | | | 7,500 | 0% |
| Operation of plant | 7900 | 62,123 | 579,078 | 716,636 | 81% | | | | |
| Maintenance of plant | 8100 | 1,595 | 14,727 | 58,480 | 25% | | | | |
| Administrative technology services | 8200 | 9,851 | 99,512 | | 81% | | | | |
| Community services | 9100 | 26,651 | 179,034 | 250,000 | 72% | | | | |
| Debt service | 9200 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 658,097 | 6,643,417 | 8,645,349 | 77% | 92,941 | 323,425 | 505,800 | 64% |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 128,502 | (180,088) | (62,853) | | (18,294) | (24,649) | 70,000 | -35% |
| Other Financing Sources (Hose) | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in | 3600 | (40.204) | (24 640) | | | 10 204 | 24 640 | | |
| Transfers in Transfers out | 9700 | (18,294) | (24,649) |) | | 18,294 | 24,649 | | |
| Hansiers out | 9700 | | | | | - | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (18,294) | (24,649) | - | | 18,294 | 24,649 | - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 110,208 | (204,737) | (62,853) | | _ | - | 70,000 | 0% |
| Fund balances, beginning | | 1,089,199 | 1,395,646 | | | | | -, | |
| Adjustments to beginning fund balance | | (8,498) | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, Beginning as Restated | | 1,080,701 | 1,395,646 | 1,395,646 | | | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, Ending | | \$ 1,190,909 | \$ 1,190,909 | \$ 1,332,793 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 70,000 | 0% |

| | Debt | Service | | | Capita | al Outlay | | | Total Governm | ental Funds | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Month/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget | Month/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget | Feb 2017 | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budge |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | - | - | - | 0/ |
| | | | | | | | | 74,647 | 298,776 | 575,800 | 52% |
| | | | | | | | | 621,047 | 4,920,132 | 6,579,887 | 75% |
| | | | | | | | | 9,638 | 87,303 | 116,212 | 75% |
| | | | | | | | | 85,963 | 776,986 | 1,034,877 | 75% |
| | | | | | | | | - 47,911 | - 477,362 | - 595,620 | 80% |
| | | | | | | | | - | 477,302 | | 80 / |
| | | | | | | | | 435 | 4,057 | 4,700 | 86% |
| | | | | | | | | 21,605 | 197,489 | 251,200 | 79% |
| _ | - | - | | - | _ | - | | 861,246 | 6,762,105 | 9,158,296 | 74% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 459,905 | 4,001,917 | 5,114,691 | 78% |
| | | | | | | | | 49,810 | 563,671 | 856,414 | 66% |
| | | | | | | | | 5,876 | 81,695 | 105,182 | 78% |
| | | | | | | | | 4,557 | 134,214 | 183,403 | 73% |
| | | | | | | | | 45,704 | 598,863 | 772,953 | 77% |
| | | | | | | | | - 16,919 | - 150,255 | 204,610 | 73% |
| | | | | | | | | 10,919 | 150,255 | 204,610 | 137 |
| | | | | | | | | 9,009 | 176,708 | 279,083 | 63% |
| | | | | | | | | 59,038 | 387,168 | 487,180 | 79% |
| | | | | | | | | 62,123 | 579,078 | 716,636 | 81% |
| | | | | | | | | 1,595 | 14,727 | 58,480 | 25% |
| | | | | | | | | 9,851 | 99,512 | 122,517 | 81% |
| | | | | | | | | 26,651 | 179,034 | 250,000 | 72% |
| | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | |
| - | - | - | | | - | - | | 751,038 | 6,966,842 | 9,151,149 | 76% |
| - | - | | | | - | - | | 110,208 | (204,737) | 7,147 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | - - | - | |
| - | - | - | | | - | - | | | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 110,208 | (204,737) | 7,147 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1,089,199 | 1,395,646 | 1,395,646 | |
| | | | | | | | | (8,498) | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | | - | - | | 1,080,701 | 1,395,646 | 1,395,646 | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | \$ 1,190,909 | \$ 1,190,909 | \$ 1,402,793 | |

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-4

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the continuation of the consulting agreement with ALANN, LLC to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and Skills USA.

Summary Information:

Mr. McInnis will continue to coordinate school programs of Business Partners, Industrial Cooperative Partners, Volunteers, and SkillsUSA.

Attachment: ALANN Agreement

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is an annual financial impact for this item is \$36,000.

SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. CONSULTING AGREEMENT

This Agreement, entered into this <u>11th</u> day of <u>May, 2017</u> between <u>ALANN, LLC</u> and South Tech Charter Academy, Inc.

The Tax Identification number is on file in the Business Office.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and benefits hereinafter set forth, the parties herein agree as follows:

- 1. The Term of this agreement shall be from July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018
- 2. The Above Named Consultant/Organization agrees to provide the following services:
 - 1. Administer and supervise SkillsUSA programs held at SouthTech Academy
 - 2. Perform all duties as Business Partner Coordinator; Volunteer Coordinator; and Industrial Cooperative Coordinator (School to Work)
 - 3. Coordinate the school uniform inventory for students and staff
 - 4. Attend all Board meetings and activities
 - 5. Other specific Projects as requested by Administration
- In Consideration of the above stated services, South Technical Charter Academy, Inc. agrees to pay the sum of \$3,000. Per month as consideration of the performance of services as set forth in paragraph 2 herein. Invoices will be submitted to James R. "Jim" Kidd, President, for verification. Payment terms –payment will be made within 20 days of invoice verification. This consideration shall include all costs and expenses for services listed. No other costs or expenses will be the responsibility of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. or the school's governing board officers, directors and employees.
- 4. The parties further agree to abide by all Federal and State laws and regulations.

5. General Provisions

This Agreement contains the entire agreement the parties and there are no other promises or conditions in any other agreement whether oral or written. This Agreement supersedes any prior written or oral agreements between the parties. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. This Agreement shall not be construed against the party who drafted same. Should any litigation arise from this Agreement, venue shall lie in Palm Beach County, Florida. This Agreement shall not be assigned without prior written approval.

6. Return of Records/Files/Materials/Data

Upon termination of this Agreement, consultant/organization shall deliver all records, notes, files, data, memoranda, models, materials and equipment of any nature that are in their possession or under their control and that are the South Tech Charter Academy, Inc.'s property or relates to the school's students, staff or business.

SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. CONSULTING AGREEMENT

7. Modification

Any alteration, variation, modification, or waiver of provisions of this Agreement shall be valid only when reduced in writing and duly executed by all parties. Parties are as follows:

Address of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc.

Address of Consultant/Organization

Name: James R. "Jim" Kidd Name: ALANN LLC
Title: President Title: Consultant

Address: 1300 SW 30 Avenue Address 9895B Tabebuia Tree Drive

Boynton Beach, FL 33426 Boynton Beach, FL 33436

8. **Termination**

This Agreement or any part of this Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time upon no less than 30 days notice to the other party delivered in writing to address listed above.

9. Severability

All agreements and covenants herein are severable, and in the event any one of them shall be held to be invalid by any competent court, this Contract shall be interpreted as if such invalid agreements or covenants were not contained herein.

10. Waiver of Contractual Right

The failure of either party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver or limitation of that party's right to subsequently enforce and compel strict compliance with every provision of this Agreement.

11. Indemnification

Consultant/Organization agrees to indemnify and hold South Tech Charter Academy, Inc., its officers, directors and employees harmless from all claims, losses, expenses, fees including attorney fees, costs, and judgments that may be asserted against them that result from actions, errors and/or omissions.

12. Independent Contractor

Consultant is an independent contractor and shall not be deemed an employee or officer of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. Consultant shall not take any action on behalf of South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. unless specifically authorized by this agreement. Consultant takes full responsibility for their insurance coverage and agrees no claims will be made against any South Tech Charter Academy, Inc. insurance policies.

The parties have executed this Contract on this

| day of | | |
|--|----------|------|
| | Month | Year |
| Alley McInnis, President, ALANN, LLC | | Date |
| James R Kidd, President, SouthTech Aca | demy | Date |

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-5

Motion:

I recommend the Board approve the Law Enforcement Service Agreement with School Police for continuation of services for FY18.

Summary Information:

Our Charter allows continuation of safe school services through Palm Beach County School District School Police Department through an annual contract. The contract amount is reduced this year as we are contracting only for the officer and not for the aide. Both of the current School Police employees that work at SouthTech are retiring at the end of this year. The aide position will be filled by a SouthTech employee.

Attachment: Law Enforcement Service Agreement.

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this service agreement is \$80,172.57

LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Law Enforcement Services Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into between The School Board of Palm Beach County, Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "District", and South Tech Charter Academy, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the "School".

WHEREAS, the School wishes to contract with the District for law enforcement services, and alarm monitoring, and

WHEREAS, the District is agreeable to rendering those services.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of their mutual promises made herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by each party, the parties intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

- A. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- B. By entering into this Agreement, it is the School's intent to secure the services of a School Police Officer for 216 days for 8 hours, and alarm monitoring for 24 hours per day, 365 days a year. The School Police Officer will be on site for 180 days, and will attend School Police Department's ("Department") mandatory training and Department's mandatory meetings. On any day the Officer is not assigned to mandatory training or in a Department meeting, he/she will be assigned to the School in full duty uniform to perform law enforcement duties.

Total cost of salary, benefits/equipment/supervision for:

One School Police Officer

\$77,172.57*

Total cost for alarm monitoring for 12 months:

\$ 3,000.00

Payments to the District for services shall be made in ten (10) monthly installments beginning September 1, 2017 (September will be inclusive of July, August, and September). The cost of these services will be withheld from the District's monthly Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) payment to the School.

- C. The District shall provide law enforcement services to the School. The School Police Officer shall exercise the authority granted to him/her by the State of Florida as prescribed by Section 1006.12(2), Florida Statutes, and as stated in the Palm Beach County School District Police Department's General Order 1.1. The School Police Officer shall adhere to all procedures set forth in the Palm Beach County School District Police Department General Orders.
- D. The District shall furnish and supply all necessary labor, equipment, and supplies necessary to maintain the services rendered. The School Police Officer assigned to perform the services, pursuant to this Agreement, shall document and maintain a daily log of activities, and report such activities to the Department. Such records will be maintained by the Department as required by the Department and Florida State Statutes. The rendition of services, standards of performance, discipline, and other matters incident to the performance of such services, and the control of personnel employed shall be within the sole discretion of the District.
- E. In the event of a dispute between the parties as to the extent of the duties and functions rendered hereunder, the District's Chief of Police ("Chief") shall make the final determination. Any overtime worked by the School Police Officer must be approved in advance by the School Principal and the Chief or designee. The School will be billed for the amount of the overtime at the standard overtime rate. In the event the School Police Officer is absent, the Department will respond as needed, but a replacement School Police Officer will not be assigned. The School Police Officer will follow the Palm Beach County School District's General Order 11.3, and notify the School and the Department in the event of an absence.
- F. Persons employed in the performance of services provided by the District herein are employees of the District. As employees of the District, such persons shall receive all benefits, training, and promotion opportunities provided by the District.

- G. This Agreement is subject to all terms and conditions of any applicable collective bargaining agreement that covers District employees providing services under this Agreement.
- H. This Agreement shall be in effect for a period of twelve (12) months, beginning July 1, 2017, and ending on June 30, 2018. This Agreement may be renewed by the parties, subject to computation of cost at the time of renewal. Said renewal Agreement should be signed by all parties at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the Agreement.
- I. This Agreement may be modified only if such modifications are in writing and signed by both parties. Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time and for any reason upon giving thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Any dispute with respect to this Agreement is subject to the laws of the State of Florida; venue shall lie in Palm Beach County, Florida.
- J. The exchange of information by and between the authorized representatives of the parties to this Agreement shall be as follows:

The President of the School shall be the authorized representative for the School.

The Chief or designee shall be the authorized representative for the District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be signed by their duly authorized officers or representatives the day and year written.

| For South | Tech Charter Academy, Inc. | | |
|-----------|---|---------|--|
| Ву: | James F. Notter, Chair Board of Directors | Date: | |
| Attest: _ | | Date: | |
| For The S | chool Board of Palm Beach County, I | Florida | |
| Ву: | Chuck Shaw, Chairman | Date: | |
| Attest: | Dr. Robert M. Avossa, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools | _ Date: | |

^{*}Salary and benefits subject to change based on bargaining with the Palm Beach County Police Benevolent Association and any other affected employees to include salary review by the District's Human Resources Department.

SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY CONSENT AGENDA

SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. CONSENT AGENDA May 11, 2017

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

PA-1 I recommended that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

Personnel Items

None.

Financial Items

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-2** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

Emergency Items

None.

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PA-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the FY18 SouthTech Schools calendar revisions to align with recent changes made by the Palm Beach County School District.

Summary Information:

The FY18 school calendar was brought to the Board on April 13, 2017 and approved. The Palm Beach County School District has since revised their calendar to eliminate early-dismissal days and late-start days for high school students. They have extended the Thanksgiving to a whole week. SouthTech will align its calendar to the District calendar, eliminating all half-days and extend the Thanksgiving week. The change in half days came about because the District found that there was a higher rate of absenteeism on half days.

This revised calendar has been amended to ensure that the two days lost from the extended Thanksgiving Holiday are made up, that the students have a full 180 days of instruction, and that staff works to their contractual obligations of duty days.

Attachments: 2017-2018 Calendar

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact associated with this item.

SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS

| | | JULY 2017 | 7 | |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| 3School Closed | 4 HOLIDAY School Closed | 5 S chool Closed | ÓSchool Closed | 7 School Closed |
| 10school Closed | 11 School Closed | 12 School Closed | 13 School Closed | 14School Closed |
| 17 | 18 (3) | 19 👸 | 20 | 21 School Closed |
| 24 | 25 | 26 SAM STP ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE | 27 PEP STA ~ RE- CRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE Begin 202-I | 28 School Closed 4 Day Week |
| 31 | | | | |
| | 0 | CTOBER 20 | 017 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting | 13 |
| 16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 30 | 31 | | | |
| | 3/ | NUARY 20 | 18 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| 1 HOLIDAY ALL | 2 HOLIDAY ALL | 3 HOLIDAY ALL | 4 HOLIDAY ALL | 5 HOLIDAY ALL |
| 8 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM | 9 Begin 2nd Semester | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 15 HOLIDAY ALL | 16 | 17 | 18 SISC~STA Board Meeting | 19 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 SISC~STP STP~RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE | 25 | 26 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

| S | OUTH TEC | CH SCHOO | OLS | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| | AU | GUST 2017 | | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | 1 🚳 | 2 SAM | 3 Begin 191-IS Begin 197-I | 4 School Closed 4 Day Week |
| 7 Pre-School Begin 196-I New Student Orientation | 8 Pre-School | 9 Pre-School | 10 Pre-School PEP Board Meeting | 11 Pre-School |
| 14 STUDENTS FIRST DAY Begin 1st Semester | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 STP ~ SISC/OPEN HOUSE PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I | 31 | |
| | NOV | EMBER 201 | 7 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | | 1 STA ~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE (Tentative) | 2 | 3 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 SISC~ ALL Board Meeting | 10 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 20 HOLIDAY ALL | 21 HOLIDAY ALL | 22 HOLIDAY ALL | 23 HOLIDAY ALL | 24 HOLIDAY |
| 27 | 28 | 29 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE | 30 | |
| | FEB | RUARY 2018 | 3 | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | | | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | 6 STA~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training | 7 | 8 PEP SISC ~STA Board Meeting | 9 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 No Students Teacher Work Day PEP/SAM |
| 19 | 20 | 21 STP~ PARENT NIGHT/ Parent Training | 22 STA~RECRUIT -MENT OPEN HOUSE | 23 |
| 26 FSA Writing | 27 FSA Writing | 28 FSA Writing | | |

| | ВО | ARD APPROVE | D 4/13/17; Rev | vised 5/11/1 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SEPTEMBER 2017 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 HOLIDAY ALL | 5 | 6 STA ~ PARENT NIGHT/ TITLE I | 7 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 PEP SISC~ STA Annual / Regular Governing Board Meeting | 15 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 HOLIDAY ALL | 22 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| | D | ECEMBER 2 | 017 | | | | | | | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 SISC~ STA PEP Board Meeting | 15 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 End 1st Semester | 22 HOLIDAY ALL | | | | | | |
| 25 HOLIDAY ALL | 26 HOLIDAY | 27 HOLIDAY ALL | 28 HOLIDAY ALL | 29 HOLIDAY | | | | | | |
| | | MARCH 20: | 18 | | | | | | | |
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 FSA Writing | 2 FSA Writing | | | | | | |
| 5 FSA Writing | 6 FSA Writing | 7 FSA Writing | 8 PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting | 9 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 STP ~ RECRUITMENT OPEN HOUSE | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
| 19 HOLIDAY | 20 HOLIDAY ALL | 21 HOLIDAY ALL | 22 HOLIDAY ALL | 23 HOLIDAY ALL | | | | | | |
| 26 PEP/SAM | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 HOLIDAY | | | | | | |

SOUTH TECH SCHOOLS

| | APRIL 2018 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| MON | MON TUE WED THU | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 9 FSA | 10 FSA | 11 FSA | 12 FSA PEP SISC ~ ALL Board Meeting | 13 FSA | | | | | | | |
| 16 FSA | 17 FSA | 18 FSA | 19 FSA | 20 FSA | | | | | | | |
| 23 FSA | 24 FSA | 25 FSA | 26 FSA STA~ RECRUIT- MENT OPEN HOUSE | 27 FSA | | | | | | | |
| 30 FSA | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MAY 2018 | | | | | JUNE 2018 | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | MON | | TUE | WED | THU | FRI |
| | 1 FSA | 2 FSA | 3 FSA | 4 FSA | | | | | | 1 End 2nd Semester STUDENTS LAST DAY |
| 7 FSA | 8 FSA | 9 FSA | 10 FSA SISC~ STA Board Meeting | 11 FSA | End 202-I, 196-I, | © | 5 EMD S | 6 EMD | 7 EMD | 8 EMD School Closed 4 Day Week End 210-I |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 191-IS 11 EMD | | 12 EMD | 13 EMD End 213-I | 14 PEP Board Meeting | 15 School Closed 4 Day Week |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 18 | © | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 School Closed End 220-A,I,IS, |
| 28 HOLIDAY ALL | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 25 School Closed | | 26 School Closed | 27 School Closed | 28 School Closed | 29 School Closed |

Grade 9-12 School Hours 7:00 AM to 1:45 PM

STA ~ Report Card Distribution Dates

May 07, 2018

Mailed after Jun 19, 2018

| Period | Begins | Ends | # of Days | Grading Period | Distribution Dates | |
|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | Aug 14, 2017 | Sep 13, 2017 | 22 | 1 | Sep 20, 2017 | |
| 2 | Sept 14, 2017 | Oct 13, 2017 | 21 | 2 | Oct 23, 2017 | |
| 3 | Oct 17, 2017 | Nov 15, 2017 | 21 | 3 | Nov 30, 2017 | |
| 4 | Nov 16, 2017 | Dec 21, 2017 | 21 | 4 | Jan12, 2018 | |
| 5 | Jan 09, 2018 | Feb 09, 2018 | 23 | 5 | Feb 19, 2018 | |
| 6 | Feb 12 2018 | Mar 16 2018 | 24 | 6 | April 2 2018 | |

Scheduled Meetings

24

7

8

| Board Meeting | /Workshop | @ 7:00PM ~ with Administration and Public |
|---------------|-----------|---|

Apr 23, 2018

Jun 01, 2018

STA ~ Student Attendance Days

LTM Learning Team Meeting with Instructional Staff

Mar 26, 2018

Apr 30, 2018

BTAP Beginning Teacher Assistance Program Meeting with Administration

DHM Department Head Meeting with Administration

FACM Faculty Meeting with Instr. Staff, Guidance and Administration

SAM System Administrators Meeting @ 8:00AM with Administration and Managers

Recruitment Open House / Parent Night @ 6:30PM with All Employees

SISC School Improvement Steering Committee @ 6:00PM with Administration and Public

PEP Personal Educational Plan with administration and admissions

NOTE: Advisory Committee Meetings of academy teachers and local business/industry volunteers occur 4 times a year and date is decided upon by the participants

| Grade 6-8 Grad | es School | Hours 8:3 | O AM to | 3.46 DM |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|

| STP ~ Student Attendance Days | | | | | STP ~ Report Card Distribution Dates | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Period | Begins | Ends | # of Days | Grading Period | Distribution Dates | | |
| 1 | Aug14, 2017 | Oct 13, 2017 | 43 | 1 | Nov 06, 2017 | | |
| 2 | Oct 17, 2017 | Dec 21, 2017 | 42 | 2 | Jan 23, 2018 | | |
| 3 | Jan 09, 2018 | Mar 16, 2018 | 47 | 3 | April 10, 2018 | | |
| 4 | Mar 26, 2018 | Jun 1, 2018 | 48 | 4 | Mailed after Jun 19, 2018 | | |

| Empl | oyee Contra | ct Periods | | | HOLIDAYS | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|----|------|
| Employee Group | Begin Date | End Date | # of Days | Date | Holiday | A/NI | IS | I/A |
| Administration (A) | Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 22, 2018 | 220 Days | July 04, 2017 | Independence Day | Х | Х | Х |
| Non-Instructional | Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 22, 2018 | 220 Days | Sep 04, 2017 | Labor Day | Х | Х | PD |
| (NI, IS) | | | | Sep 21, 2017 | Fall Holiday | Х | Х | Х |
| Instructional Support | Aug 07, 2017 | Jun 04, 2018 | 191 Days | Nov 20-24, 2017 | Thanksgiving Holidays | Х | Х | 1 PD |
| (IS) | | | | Dec 22-Jan 5, 2018 | Winter Break | Х | Х | 2 PD |
| Instructional | Jul 24, 2017 Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 22, 2018 Jun 13, 2018 | 220 Days 213 Days | Jan 15, 2018 | M. L. King's Birthday | Х | Х | PD |
| (I) | Jul 24, 2017 | Jun 08, 2018 | 210 Days | Mar 19-23, 2018 | Spring Break | Х | Х | Х |
| (6 PD Holidays) | Jul 27, 2017 Aug 03, 2017 | Jun 04, 2018 Jun 04, 2018 | 202 Days STP 197 Days | Mar 30, 2018 | Spring Holiday | Х | Х | Х |
| | Aug 07, 2017 | Jun 04, 2018 | 196 Days | May 28, 2018 | Memorial Day | Х | Х | PD |
| | | | | | I | | | |

Teacher Work Days - Pre/Post School

Oct 16, 2017 Nov 3, 2017 Jan 8, 2018 Mar 26, 2018

August 07-11, 2017 (Pre-School)

> June 04, 2018 (Post School)

EMD - Emergency Make-Up Days

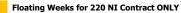
 June 04, 2018
 June 08, 2018

 June 05, 2018
 June 11 2018

 June 06, 2018
 June 12, 2018

 June 07, 2018
 June 13 2018

Employees work 10 Hr Days M-Th and Friday school is closed



Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to submit to the Sponsor district several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly bank reconciliations are one such requirement.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding provided while maintaining liquidity to meet day-to-day operations. Review of these accounts takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. Monthly reconciliations are performed as good accounting practice and published here to fulfill Sponsor requirements.

Attachments: Reconciliation Spreadsheets and Bank Statements

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

1:19 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Prep

Reconciliation Summary
1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| | Mar 31, 17 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Beginning Balance | 97,694.45 |
| Cleared Transactions | |
| Checks and Payments - 45 items | -275,935.79 |
| Deposits and Credits - 7 items | 307,587.78 |
| Total Cleared Transactions | 31,651.99 |
| Cleared Balance | 129,346.44 |
| Uncleared Transactions | |
| Checks and Payments - 14 items | -52,133.01 |
| Total Uncleared Transactions | -52,133.01 |
| Register Balance as of 03/31/2017 | 77,213.43 |
| New Transactions | |
| Checks and Payments - 20 items | -30,149.18 |
| Deposits and Credits - 2 items | 315,930.71 |
| Total New Transactions | 285,781.53 |
| | |
| Ending Balance | 362,994.96 |

South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

1111 - South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Ctr | Amount | Balance |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Beginning Balance | | | | | | 97,694.45 |
| Cleared Transa | ections | | | | | · |
| | Payments - 4 | | | | | |
| Biii Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4173 | 1325 Gateway, LLC | X | -34,617.00 | -34,617.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4174 | 2500 Quantum, LLC | X | -2,000.00 | -38,617.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 02/24/2017 | 4187 4186 | Staples Advantage Spectrum Public Re | X X | -1,139.46 -1,000.00 | -37,756.46 -39.756.46 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4177 | City of Boynton Bea | â | -1,000.00 -455.47 | -38,756.46 -39,211.93 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4179 | Florida School Boo | â | -147.27 | -39,359.20 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4182 | Guillaume, Carine | x | -97.16 | -39,456.36 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 02/24/2017 | 4188 | Sun Sentinel | X | -65.10 | -39,521.46 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4192 | Blue Cross/ Blue S | X | -20,791.72 | -60,313.18 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4197 | GIS Benefits | X | -1,907.17 | -62,220.35 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4203 | US Postal Service | X | -1,850.00 | -64,070.35 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4198 | Impact Learning Str | X | -1,716.86 | -65,787.31 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4201 | Paim Beach County | X | -1,130.00 | -66,917.31 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 03/03/2017 | 4200 4186 | NEELD Paper & Su FL Consortium of P | X | -804.99 -500.00 | -67,722.30 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4194 | Dex Imaging | â | -500.00 -223.11 | -68,222.30 -68,445.41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4199 | Maxis 360 | â | -200.00 | -68,645.41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4193 | Charter School Ser | â | -150.00 | -68,795.41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4191 | Armand | x | -125.00 | -68,920.41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 4195 | ESRN Communicati | X | -38.00 | -68,958.41 |
| General Journal | 03/14/2017 | 244 | Payroli | X | -54,277.10 | -123,235.51 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4205 | A & S Transportatio | X | -43,598.87 | -166,834.38 |
| General Journal | 03/14/2017 | 244 | Payroll | X | -16,021.31 | -182,855.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4208 | American Express | X | -6,080.25 | -188,945.94 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4211 | Konica Minoita Busi | X | -2,789.93 | -191,735.87 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4210 | Jan Cleaning and M | X | -2,700.00 | -194,435.87 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4214 | Speech Rehab Serv | X | -1,525.00 | -195,960.87 |
| Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 03/14/2017 | 4212 4215 | Philadelphia Insura Staples Advantage | X | -1,184.00 -89 9 .70 | -197,144.87 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4209 | Expose Yourself | â | -572.50 | -198,044.57 -198,617.07 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4219 | Comcast | â | -372.30 -431.15 | -199,048,22 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4207 | Coast Professional | x | -359.08 | -199,407.30 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4213 | Sam's Club Direct | x | -351.08 | -199,758.38 |
| General Journal | 03/14/2017 | 244 | Payrell | X | -212.59 | -199,970.97 |
| General Journal | 03/14/2017 | 244 | Payroll | X | -93.60 | -200,064.57 |
| Biil Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4218 | Verizon Wireless | X | -86.96 | -200,151.53 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4216 | Sun Sentinel | X | -32.55 | -200,184.08 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4217 | Total Compliance N | X | -30.00 | -200,214.08 |
| General Journal | 03/17/2017 | 245 | Payro!i | X | -4,794.51 | -205,008.59 |
| General Journal General Journal | 03/17/2017 | 245 245 | Payroll | X X | -2,022.40 | -207,030.99 |
| General Journal | 03/17/2017 03/31/2017 | 243 243 | Payroll Payroll | â | -20.00 -52,878.12 | -207,050.99 -259,929.11 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 243 | Payro!! | â | -15,526.23 | -275,455.34 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2017 | 243 | Payroll | x | -478.20 | -275,933.54 |
| Check | 03/31/2017 | | | X | -2.25 | -275,935.79 |
| Total Checks | and Payments | 3 | | • | -275,935.79 | -275,935.79 |
| | d Credits - 7 it | ems | | | | |
| Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | X | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | X | 6,816.91 | 6,966.91 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/08/2017 | | | X X X | 16,352.00 202 610 64 | 23,318.91 |
| Deposit Deposit | 03/10/2017 03/14/2017 | | | Ŷ | 283,610.64 83.10 | 306,929.55 307,012.65 |
| Deposit | 03/16/2017 | | | Ŷ | 550.00 | 307,562.65 |
| Deposit | 03/31/2017 | | | â | 25.13 | 307,587.78 |
| Total Deposit | s and Credits | | | • | 307,587.78 | 307,587.78 |
| Total Cleared Tr | ansactions | | | _ | 31,651.99 | 31,651.99 |
| Cleared Balance | | | | • | 31,651.99 | 129,346.44 |

1:19 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | ransactions | | | | | |
| | nd Payments - 1 | 4 items | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 12/22/2016 | 4114 | Low Voltage Security | | -150.00 | -150.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 4204 | 1325 Gateway, LLC | | -34,617.00 | -34,767.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/1 <i>4/</i> 2017 | 4208 | De Mattia, Annmarie | | -14.00 | -34,781.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4225 | Orloff, Kathleen | | -6,000.00 | -40,781.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4223 | FPL | | -3,735.69 | -44,516.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4220 | 2500 Quantum, LLC | | -2,000.00 | -46,516.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4229 | Speech Rehab Serv | | -1,464.00 | -47,980.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4230 | Jason H. Klein, CPA | | -1,000.00 | -48,980.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4228 | Spectrum Public Re | | -1,000.00 | -49,980.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4226 | Pro Tech | | -900.00 | -50,880.69 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4222 | City of Boynton Bea | | -455.47 | -51,336.16 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4221 | American Security | | -320.00 | -51,656.16 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4224 | Great American Fin | | -283.35 | -51,939.51 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/31/2017 | 4227 | Sam's Club Direct | | -193.50 | -52,133.01 |
| Total Che | cks and Payment | 8 | | | -52,133.01 | -52,133.01 |
| Total Unclea | red Transactions | | | | -52,133.01 | -52,133.01 |
| Register Balance a | s of 03/31/2017 | | | | -20,481.02 | 77,213.43 |
| New Transa | | | | | | |
| | nd Payments - 2 | | | | | |
| General Journal | 04/04/2017 | 245 | Payroli | | -1,353.48 | -1,353.48 |
| General Journal | 04/04/2017 | 244 | Payroll | | -845.97 | -2,199.45 |
| General Journal | 04/04/2017 | 244 | Payroli | | -284.95 | -2,484.40 |
| General Journal | 04/04/2017 | 245 | Payroli | | -248.08 | -2,732.48 |
| General Journal | 04/04/2017 | 244 | Payroll | | -20.00 | -2,752.48 |
| General Journal | 04/04/2017 | 245 | Payroli | | -20.00 | -2,772.48 |
| Bill Prnt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4232 | Blue Cross/ Blue S | | -19,133.74 | -21,906.22 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4241 | Maxis 360 | | -2,820.78 | -24,727.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4240 | GIS Benefits | | -1,683.28 | -26,410.28 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4243 | Palm Beach County | | -1,130.00 | -27,540.28 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4239 | FL Consortium of P | | -500 .00 | -28,040.28 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4233 | Boynton Beach Co | | -400.00 | -28,440.28 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4235 | Coast Professional | | -359.08 | -28,799.36 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4231 | American Security | | -354.00 | -29,153.36 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4237 | Dex Imaging | | -347.60 | -29,500.96 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4242 | NEELD Paper & Su | | -287.35 | -29,788.31 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4234 | Charter School Ser | | -150.00 | -29,938.31 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4244 | Pro Tech | | -86.00 | -30,024.31 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4236 | compass Group USA | | -82.87 | -30,107.18 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 4238 | ESRN Communicati | | -42.00 | -30,149.18 |
| Total Che | cks and Payment | В | | | -30,149.18 | -30,149.18 |
| Deposits Deposit | and Credits - 2 if 04/05/2017 | tems | • | | 40 440 00 | 40 440 00 |
| Deposit Deposit | 04/10/2017 | | | | 16,412.00 299,518.71 | 16,412.00 315.930.71 |
| Total Dep | osits and Credits | | | • | 315,930.71 | 315,930.71 |
| Total New Tr | ensactions | | | • | 285,781.53 | 285,781.53 |
| Ending Balance | | | | • | 285,300.51 | 362,994.98 |
| = | | | | : | | |



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>001928 7416512 0001 008229 202 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. **OPERATING** 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426**

Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: ******8542

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address: BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account *******8542

Account Summary

| Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017 | | | \$97,694.45 |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Plus | 6 | Deposits and Other Credits | \$307,562.65 |
| Less | 44 | Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits | \$275,933.54 |
| Less | | Service Charge | \$2.25 |
| Plus | | Interest Paid | \$25.13 |
| Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017 | | | \$129,346.44 |

Interest Summary

| Beginning Interest Rate | 0.15% |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Interest Paid this Statement Period | \$25.13 |
| Interest Paid Year to Date | \$68.89 |
| | |
| Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 | \$293.03 |
| Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 | \$0.00 |



Account Number: ******8542

Activity By Date

| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|---|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4177 | \$455.47 | | \$97,238.98 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4179 | \$147.27 | | \$97,091.71 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4186 | \$1,000.00 | | \$96,091.71 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4187 | \$1,139.46 | | \$94,952.25 |
| 03/01/2017 | CHECK #4188 | \$65.10 | | \$94,887.15 |
| 03/03/2017 | CHECK #4173 | \$34,617.00 | PUBLIC TURBLE | \$60,270.15 |
| 03/06/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$150.00 | \$60,420.15 |
| 03/07/2017 | PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY | | \$6,816.91 | \$67,237.06 |
| | SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY | | | |
| 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4191 | \$125.00 | | \$67,112.06 |
| 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4194 | \$223.11 | | \$66,888.95 |
| 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4195 | \$38.00 | | \$66,850.95 |
| 03/07/2017 | CHECK #4200 | \$804.99 | | \$66,045.96 |
| 03/08/2017 | PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY | | \$16,352.00 | \$82,397.96 |
| | SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY | | | |
| 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4193 | \$150.00 | | \$82,247.96 |
| 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4196 | \$500.00 | | \$81,747.96 |
| 03/08/2017 | CHECK #4203 | \$1,850.00 | | \$79,897.96 |
| 03/10/2017 | PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY | | \$283,610.64 | \$363,508.60 |
| | SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY | | | |
| 03/10/2017 | CHECK #4192 | \$20,791.72 | | \$342,716.88 |
| 03/10/2017 | CHECK #4201 | \$1,130.00 | | \$341,586.88 |
| 03/13/2017 | CHECK #4198 | \$1,716.96 | | \$339,869.92 |
| 03/13/2017 | CHECK #4199 | \$200.00 | | \$339,669.92 |
| 03/14/2017 | CHECK #4182 | \$97.16 | | \$339,572.76 |
| 03/14/2017 | CHECK #4197 | \$1,907.17 | | \$337,665.59 |
| 03/14/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND | \$54,277.10 | | \$283,388.49 |
| | DD IMPOUND | | | |
| 03/14/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND | \$93.60 | | \$283,294.89 |
| 03/14/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TRUST IMPOUND | \$212.59 | | \$283,082.30 |
| 03/14/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND | \$16,021.31 | | \$267,060.99 |
| 03/16/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$550.00 | \$267,610.99 |

Account Number: ******8542



| Check # | Date | Amount | Check # | Date | Amount | Check # | Date | Amount | |
|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|------------|--|
| 4173 | 03/03 | \$34,617.00 | 4195 | 03/07 | \$38.00 | 4210 | 03/16 | \$2,700.00 | |
| 4174 | 03/21 | \$2,000.00 | 4196 | 03/08 | \$500.00 | 4211 | 03/21 | \$2,789.93 | |
| 4177* | 03/01 | \$455.47 | 4197 | 03/14 | \$1,907.17 | 4212 | 03/20 | \$1,184.00 | |
| 4179* | 03/01 | \$147.27 | 4198 | 03/13 | \$1,716.96 | 4213 | 03/20 | \$351.08 | |
| 4182* | 03/14 | \$97.16 | 4199 | 03/13 | \$200.00 | 4214 | 03/17 | \$1,525.00 | |
| 4186* | 03/01 | \$1,000.00 | 4200 | 03/07 | \$804.99 | 4215 | 03/20 | \$899.70 | |
| 4187 | 03/01 | \$1,139.46 | 4201 | 03/10 | \$1,130.00 | 4216 | 03/20 | \$32.55 | |
| 4188 | 03/01 | \$65.10 | 4203* | 03/08 | \$1,850.00 | 4217 | 03/17 | \$30.00 | |
| 4191* | 03/07 | \$125.00 | 4205* | 03/27 | \$43,598.87 | 4218 | 03/21 | \$86.96 | |
| 4192 | 03/10 | \$20,791.72 | 4206 | 03/17 | \$6,090.25 | 4219 | 03/20 | \$431.15 | |
| 4193 | 03/08 | \$150.00 | 4207 | 03/22 | \$359.08 | | | | |
| 4194 | 03/07 | \$223.11 | 4209* | 03/17 | \$572.50 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

Rates by Date

Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

Balances by Date

| Date | Balance | Date | Balance | Date | Balance | Date | Balance |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 02/28 | \$97,694.45 | 03/08 | \$79,897.96 | 03/17 | \$249,939.43 | 03/30 | \$129,323.56 |
| 03/01 | \$94,887.15 | 03/10 | \$341,586.88 | 03/20 | \$247,040.95 | 03/31 | \$129,346.44 |
| 03/03 | \$60,270.15 | 03/13 | \$339,669.92 | 03/21 | \$242,164.06 | | |
| 03/06 | \$60,420.15 | 03/14 | \$267,060.99 | 03/22 | \$241,804.98 | | |
| 03/07 | \$66,045.96 | 03/16 | \$258,157.18 | 03/27 | \$198,206.11 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$60,270.15



Account Number: ******8542

Activity By Date

| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|
| 03/16/2017 | THE EARLY LEARNI PAYMENTS | | \$83.10 | \$267,694.09 |
| | 15023 | | | |
| | SOUTH TECH PREPATORY A | | | |
| 03/16/2017 | CHECK #4210 | \$2,700.00 | | \$264,994.09 |
| 03/16/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND DD IMPOUND | \$4,794.51 | | \$260,199.58 |
| 03/16/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND | \$20.00 | | \$260,179.58 |
| | BILLING IMPOUND | | | |
| 03/16/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND TAX IMPOUND | \$2,022.40 | | \$258,157.18 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4206 | \$6,090.25 | | \$252,066.93 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4209 | \$572.50 | | \$251,494.43 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4214 | \$1,525.00 | | \$249,969.43 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #4217 | \$30.00 | | \$249,939.43 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4212 | \$1,184.00 | | \$248,755.43 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4213 | \$351.08 | | \$248,404.35 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4215 | \$899.70 | | \$247,504.65 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4216 | \$32.55 | | \$247,472.10 |
| 03/20/2017 | CHECK #4219 | \$431.15 | | \$247,040.95 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4174 | \$2,000.00 | | \$245,040.95 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4211 | \$2,789.93 | | \$242,251.02 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #4218 | \$86.96 | | \$242,164.06 |
| 03/22/2017 | CHECK #4207 | \$359.08 | | \$241,804.98 |
| 03/27/2017 | CHECK #4205 | \$43,598.87 | | \$198,206.11 |
| 03/30/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND | \$52,878.12 | | \$145,327.99 |
| | DD IMPOUND | | | |
| 03/30/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND BILLING IMPOUND | \$478.20 | | \$144,849.79 |
| 03/30/2017 | 5CDS13TN SOUTH T IMPOUND | \$15,526.23 | | \$129,323.56 |
| | TAX IMPOUND | | | |
| 03/31/2017 | Interest Paid | | \$25.13 | \$129,348.69 |
| 03/31/2017 | Service Charge | \$2.25 | | \$129,346.44 |
| | | | | |

Check Transactions







P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******8542





Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.

Account Number: *******8542



If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





1:01 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Prep Reconciliation Summary 1112 · South Tech Internal 8666, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| | Mar 31, 17 | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions | 71,926.66 | | |
| Checks and Payments - 5 Items Deposits and Credits - 5 Items | -6,332.06 3,391.64 | | |
| Total Cleared Transactions | -2,940.42 | | |
| Cleared Balance | 68,986.24 | | |
| Uncleared Transactions Checks and Payments - 2 items | -1,448.62 | | |
| Total Uncleared Transactions | -1,448.62 | | |
| Register Balance as of 03/31/2017 | 67,537.62 | | |
| New Transactions Checks and Payments - 1 item Deposits and Credits - 1 item | -70.00 56.00 | | |
| Total New Transactions | -14.00 | | |
| Ending Balance | 67,523.62 | | |

1:01 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

1112 - South Tech Internal 8666, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Name | Cir | Amount | Balance |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|-----|----------------------|------------------------|
| Beginning Balanc | | | • | | | 71,926.66 |
| Cleared Trai | nsactions | | | | | |
| Checks a | nd Payments - 5 | items | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/03/2017 | 200159 | EmbroidMe | X | -3,543.00 | -3,543.00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 200161 | LifeTouch NSS Acc | X | -1,979.58 | -5,522.58 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 200160 | American Express | X | -599.33 | -6,121.91 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 03/14/2017 | 200162 | Ramos, Beatriz | X | -210.00 | -6,331.91 |
| Check | 03/31/2017 | | | Χ_ | -0.15 | -6,332.06 |
| Total Che | cks and Payment | 8 | | _ | -6,332.08 | -6,332.06 |
| Deposits | and Credits - 5 i | tems | | | | |
| Deposit | 03/01/2017 | | | X | 8.90 | 8.90 |
| Deposit | 03/06/2017 | | | X | 582.77 | 591.67 |
| Deposit | 03/09/2017 | | | X | 2.735.00 | 3,326,67 |
| Deposit | 03/16/2017 | | | X | 56.00 | 3.382.67 |
| Deposit | 03/31/2017 | | | X | 8.97 | 3,391.64 |
| Total Dep | osits and Credits | | | _ | 3,391.64 | 3,391.64 |
| Total Cleared | I Transactions | | | | -2,940.42 | -2,940.42 |
| Cleared Balance | | | | - | -2,940.42 | 68,986,24 |
| Uncleared Ti Checks a Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check | ransactions nd Payments - 2 03/31/2017 03/31/2017 | items 200164 200163 | scholastic Book Fair Guillaume, Carine | | -1,339.56 -109.06 | -1,339.56 -1,448.62 |
| Total Che | cks and Payment | s | • | - | -1,448.62 | -1,448.62 |
| Total Unclear | red Transactions | | | _ | -1,448.62 | -1,448.62 |
| Register Balance a | s of 03/31/2017 | | | - | -4.389.04 | 67,537.62 |
| • | | | | | 4,000.04 | 01,001.02 |
| New Transac | cuons nd Payments - 1 | Hom | | | | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 04/07/2017 | 200165 | St. Preux, Williane | | -70.00 | -70.00 |
| Total Che | cks and Payment | 8 | | _ | -70.00 | -70.00 |
| Deposits Deposit | and Credits - 1 it 04/04/2017 | tem | | | 56.00 | 56.00 |
| Total Dep | osits and Credits | | | _ | 56.00 | 56.00 |
| Total New Tr | ensections | | | | -14.00 | -14.00 |
| Ending Balance | | | | _ | -4,403.04 | 67,523.62 |
| | | | | = | | , |



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>001102 7416512 0001 008229 102 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. INTERNAL 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426**

Page 1 of 4

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******8666

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account *******8666

Account Summary

| Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017 | | | \$71,926.66 |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Plus | 4 | Deposits and Other Credits | \$3,382.67 |
| Less | 4 | Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits | \$6,331.91 |
| Less | | Service Charge | \$0.15 |
| Plus | | Interest Paid | \$8.97 |
| Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017 | | | \$68,986.24 |

Interest Summary

| Beginning Interest Rate | | | | 0.15% |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|---------|
| Interest Paid this Statement Period | | | | \$8.97 |
| Interest Paid Year to Date | Destablish O | | | \$25.41 |
| | un edit of | | | |
| Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 | | | | \$63.68 |
| laters at Mith bald Drive Very 2010 | | | | 60.00 |
| Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 | | | | \$0.00 |



Account Number: ******8666

Activity By Date

| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 03/01/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$8.90 | \$71,935.56 |
| 03/06/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$582.77 | \$72,518.33 |
| 03/06/2017 | CHECK #200159 | \$3,543.00 | | \$68,975.33 |
| 03/09/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$2,735.00 | \$71,710.33 |
| 03/16/2017 | Customer Deposit | | \$56.00 | \$71,766.33 |
| 03/17/2017 | CHECK #200160 | \$599.33 | | \$71,167.00 |
| 03/21/2017 | CHECK #200161 | \$1,979.58 | | \$69,187.42 |
| 03/22/2017 | CHECK #200162 | \$210.00 | | \$68,977.42 |
| 03/31/2017 | Interest Paid | | \$8.97 | \$68,986.39 |
| 03/31/2017 | Service Charge | \$0.15 | | \$68,986.24 |

Check Transactions

| Check# | Date | Amount | Check # | Date | Amount |
|--------|-------|------------|---------|-------|------------|
| 200159 | 03/06 | \$3,543.00 | 200161 | 03/21 | \$1,979.58 |
| 200160 | 03/17 | \$599.33 | 200162 | 03/22 | \$210.00 |

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

Rates by Date

Date Rate 02/28 0.15%

Balances by Date

| Date | Balance | Date | Balance | Date | Balance |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| 02/28 | \$71,926.66 | 03/09 | \$71,710.33 | 03/21 | \$69,187.42 |
| 03/01 | \$71,935.56 | 03/16 | \$71,766.33 | 03/22 | \$68,977.42 |
| 03/06 | \$68,975.33 | 03/17 | \$71,167.00 | 03/31 | \$68,986.24 |

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$68,975.33









P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******8666





Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******8666



If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





12:59 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Prep Reconciliation Summary 1113 · ST Prep MM 8690, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| | Mar 31, 17 |
|--|------------|
| Beginning Balance | 191,822.76 |
| Cleared Transactions Deposits and Credits - 1 Item | 57.02 |
| Total Cleared Transactions | 57.02 |
| Cleared Balance | 191,879.78 |
| Register Balance as of 03/31/2017 | 191,879.78 |
| Ending Balance | 191,879.78 |

1:00 PM 04/12/17

South Tech Prep Reconciliation Detail

1113 - ST Prep MM 8690, Period Ending 03/31/2017

| Туре | Date | Num | Ctr | Amount | Balance | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|------------|--|
| ****** | Transactions | | | | | 191,822.76 | |
| Deposit Deposit | sits and Credits - 1 i 03/31/2017 | æm | | X | 57.02 | 57.02 | |
| Total | Deposits and Credits | | | _ | 57.02 | 57.02 | |
| Total Cle | ared Transactions | | | _ | 57.02 | 57.02 | |
| Cleared Balance | æ | | | _ | 57.02 | 191,879.78 | |
| Register Balan | ce as of 03/31/2017 | | | _ | 57.02 | 191,879.78 | |
| Ending Baland | ce | | | _ | 57.02 | 191,879.78 | |



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>003429 7415119 0001 008229 102 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. MONEY MARKET 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426**



Statement Date: March 31, 2017 Account Number: *******8690

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address: BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting our website at www.bankunited.com.

BUSINESS MONEY MARKET Account ******8690**

Account Summary

| Statement Balance as of 02/28/2017 | | | \$191,822.76 |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Plus | 0 | Deposits and Other Credits | \$0.00 |
| Less | 0 | Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits | \$0.00 |
| Less | | Service Charge | \$0.00 |
| Plus | | Interest Paid | \$57.02 |
| Statement Balance as of 03/31/2017 | | | \$191,879.78 |

Interest Summary

| Beginning Interest Rate | 0.35% | 6 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Interest Paid this Statement Period | \$57.0 | 2 |
| Interest Paid Year to Date | \$165.5 | 0 |
| Interest Paid Prior Year 2016 | \$886.14 | 4 |
| Interest Withheld Prior Year 2016 | \$0.0 | 0 |

Activity By Date

| Date | Description | Withdrawals | Deposits | Balance |
|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| 03/31/2017 | Interest Paid | | \$57.02 | \$191,879.78 |

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******8690

Rates By Date

Date Rate 02/28 0.35%



Balances by Date

| Date | Balance | Date | Balance |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 02/28 | \$191,822.76 | 03/31 | \$191,879.78 |

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$191,822.76



Enter the online express lane with Visa® Checkout. Learn more about Visa® Checkout by visiting www.bankunited.com. It's easy to get started, enroll your BankUnited Visa® Debit Card today and enjoy hassle-free shopping online.



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: March 31, 2017

Account Number: ******8690



If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.











We appreciate your business.

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-2

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Reports for the month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to provide several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly records of disbursements are a requirement that must be provided by the President to the Board.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding. Each school account is listed separately along with a disbursement record of activity. Disbursements are made by warrant, wire transfer, account transfer and use of direct debit card. Processing of disbursements takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. All disbursements are reviewed and approved by the President. All warrants have two signatories.

Attachments: Disbursement Report

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

South Tech Prep Account QuickReport As of March 31, 2017

| 1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542 03/14/2017 244 Payroll 03/31/2017 4205 A & S Transportation Inc 03/14/2017 4204 1325 Gateway, LLC 03/03/2017 4192 Blue Cross/ Blue Shield 03/14/2017 244 Payroll 03/31/2017 243 Payroll 03/31/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4219 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4220 City of Boynton Beach Utilitie | -52,878.12 -43,598.87 -34,617.00 -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
|--|---|
| 03/31/2017 243 Payroll 03/14/2017 4205 A & S Transportation Inc 03/14/2017 4204 1325 Gateway, LLC 03/03/2017 4192 Blue Cross/ Blue Shield 03/14/2017 244 Payroll 03/31/2017 243 Payroll 03/31/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp | -43,598.87 -34,617.00 -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4205 A & S Transportation Inc 03/14/2017 4204 1325 Gateway, LLC 03/03/2017 4192 Blue Cross/ Blue Shield 03/14/2017 244 Payroll 03/31/2017 243 Payroll 03/14/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/14/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA | -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4204 1325 Gateway, LLC 03/03/2017 4192 Blue Cross/ Blue Shield 03/14/2017 244 Payroll 03/31/2017 423 Payroll 03/14/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/03/2017 4210 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2 | -34,617.00 -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 |
| 03/03/2017 4192 Blue Cross/ Blue Shield 03/14/2017 244 Payroll 03/31/2017 243 Payroll 03/14/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/17/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 429 Speach Rehab Service 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/03/2017 <t< th=""><td>-20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00</td></t<> | -20,791.72 -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 244 Payroll 03/31/2017 243 Payroll 03/14/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/14/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 425 Payroll 03/03/2017 429 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/14/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/03/2017 4200 | -16,021.31 -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 243 Payroll 03/14/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Services LLC 03/03/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 | -15,526.23 -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4206 American Express-91010 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4218 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/0 | -6,090.25 -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4225 Orloff, Kathleen 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4218 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies Expose Yourself FL Consortium of Public Char 03/03 | -6,000.00 -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,897.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/03/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -4,794.51 -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4223 FPL 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/31/2017 245 Payroll 03/3/1/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4218 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4209 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -3,735.69 -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,130.00 -1,1000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4211 Konica Minolta Business Solu 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/31/2017 245 Payroll 03/03/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/03/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/03/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 243 Payroll | -2,789.93 -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4210 Jan Cleaning and Maintenanc 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -2,700.00 -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/17/2017 245 Payroll 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/03/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -2,022.40 -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4220 2500 Quantum, LLC 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -2,000.00 -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/03/2017 4197 GIS Benefits 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,907.17 -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/03/2017 4203 US Postal Service 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/03/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,850.00 -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/03/2017 4198 Impact Learning Strategies, L 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,716.96 -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4214 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,525.00 -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4229 Speech Rehab Services LLC 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,464.00 -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4212 Philadelphia Insurance Comp 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/03/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,184.00 -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/03/2017 4201 Palm Beach County School D 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,130.00 -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4228 Spectrum Public Relations 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,000.00 -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4230 Jason H. Klein, CPA 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -1,000.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4226 Pro Tech 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | · |
| 03/14/2017 4215 Staples Advantage 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | |
| 03/03/2017 4200 NEELD Paper & Supplies 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -899.70 |
| 03/14/2017 4209 Expose Yourself 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -804.99 |
| 03/03/2017 4196 FL Consortium of Public Char 03/31/2017 243 Payroll | -572.50 |
| | -500.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4222 City of Boynton Beach Utilitie | -478.20 |
| TOTAL TOTAL CONTROL CO | -455.47 |
| 03/14/2017 4219 Comcast | -431.15 |
| 03/14/2017 4207 Coast Professional Inc | -359.08 |
| 03/14/2017 4213 Sam's Club Direct | -351.08 |
| 03/31/2017 4221 American Security & Fire Alar | -320.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4224 Great American Financial Ser | -283.35 |
| 03/03/2017 4194 Dex Imaging | -223.11 |
| 03/14/2017 244 Payroll | -212.59 |
| 03/03/2017 4199 Maxis 360 | -200.00 |
| 03/31/2017 4227 Sam's Club Direct | -193.50 |
| 03/03/2017 4193 Charter School Services Corp | -150.00 |
| 03/03/2017 4191 Armand | -125.00 |
| 03/14/2017 244 Payroll | -93.60 |
| 03/14/2017 4218 Verizon Wireless | -86.96 |
| 03/03/2017 4195 ESRN Communications LLC | -38.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4216 Sun Sentinel | -32.55 |
| 03/14/2017 4217 Total Compliance Network Inc | -30.00 |
| 03/17/2017 245 Payroll | -20.00 |
| 03/14/2017 4208 De Mattia, Annmarie | -14.00 |
| 03/31/2017 03/03/2017 4202 Sam's Club Direct | -2.25 0.00 |
| otal 1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542 | -288,397.34 |
| 112 · South Tech Internal 8666 | · |
| 03/03/2017 200159 EmbroidMe | -3,543.00 |
| 03/14/2017 200161 LifeTouch NSS Accts Receiv | -1,979.58 |
| 03/31/2017 200164 scholastic Book Fair | -1,339.56 |
| 03/14/2017 200160 American Express-91010 | -599.33 |
| | |
| 03/14/2017 200162 Ramos, Beatriz | -210.00 |
| 03/31/2017 200163 Guillaume, Carine | -109.06 |
| 03/31/2017 200163 Guillaume, Carine 03/31/2017 | -109.06 -0.15 |
| 03/31/2017 200163 Guillaume, Carine | -109.06 |

Board Meeting May 11, 2017

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-3

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending March 31, 2017 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The State statutes and the Palm Beach County School District require charter schools to provide financial statements on a monthly basis in the format that School Districts are required to follow. This format is prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The monthly statements include:

- 1. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual
- 2. The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
- 3. A Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types

Quarterly, a Statement of Net Assets is also required. This is provided in March, June, September and December.

Attachments: Monthly Financial Statements

Presented By:

Jim Kidd, President & Chief Executive Officer

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Monthly Financial Form South Tech Prep Academy with MSID Number (3441)

Palm Beach County, Florida Balance Sheet (Unaudited) March 31, 2017

| | Accounts | Ger | neral Fund | - | pecial nue Fund | Deht S | Service | Canita | l Outlay | Total ernmental Funds |
|---|--|-----|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| ASSETS | Noodanto | | lorar r arra | 110101 | 140 1 4114 | Bost | 3011100 | <u> </u> | . Outlay | - unuo |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | 1110 1160 | \$ | 336,631 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 336,631 - |
| Grant receivables Other current assets Deposits | 1130 12XX 1210 | | 121,450 | | | | | | | - 121,450 - |
| Due from other funds Other long-term assets | 1140 1400 | | 33,898 | | | | | | | 33,898 - |
| Total Assets | | \$ | 491,979 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 491,979 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Salaries, benefits, and payroll taxes payable Deferred revenue Notes/bonds payable Lease payable Other liabilities | 2120 2110, 2170, 2330 2410 2180, 2250, 2310, 2320 2315 21XX, 22XX, 23XX | | 51,872 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - 51,872 - - - - - |
| Total Liabilities | | | 51,872 | | - | | - | | - | 51,872 |
| Fund Balance Nonspendable Restricted | 2710 2720 | | 121,450 | | | | | | | 121,450 - |
| Committed Assigned Unassigned | 2730 2740 2750 | | 33,898 284,759 | | | | | | | 33,898 284,759 |
| Total Fund Balance | | | 440,107 | | - | | | | - | 440,107 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | \$ | 491,979 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 491,979 |

South Tech Prep Academy with MSID Number (3441) Palm Beach County, Florida

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Unaudited)
For Month Ended March 31, 2017 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2017
March 31, 2017

FTE Projected FTE Actual 500 491

98% Percent of Projected

| | | | Gener | al Fund | | Special Revenue | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | Account Number | Month/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget | Month/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEDERAL SOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal direct | 3100 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | | |
| Federal through state and local | 3200 | | | | | 29,673 | 99,033 | 254,990 | 39% | | |
| STATE SOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEFP | 3310 | 256,501 | 2,036,633 | 2,786,757 | 73% | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 3397 | 16,352 | 106,199 | 171,047 | 62% | | | | | | |
| Class size reduction | 3355 | 40,846 | 334,331 | 456,868 | 73% | | | | | | |
| School recognition | 3361 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other state revenue | 33XX | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOCAL SOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | 3430 | 91 | 899 | 1,100 | 82% | | | | | | |
| Local capital improvement tax | 3413 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other local revenue | 34XX | 4,166 | 74,155 | 88,000 | 84% | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | 317,956 | 2,552,217 | 3,503,772 | 73% | 29,673 | 99,033 | 254,990 | 39% | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 5000 | 95,026 | 898,234 | 1,409,268 | 64% | 29,673 | 112,995 | 188,071 | 60% | | |
| Instructional support services | 6000 | 14,003 | 54,092 | 195,264 | 28% | | 21,533 | 66,919 | 32% | | |
| Board | 7100 | 597 | 15,581 | 19,613 | 79% | | | | | | |
| General administration | 7200 | 22,722 | 113,743 | 153,299 | 74% | | | | | | |
| School administration | 7300 | 71,808 | 505,778 | 437,270 | 116% | | | | | | |
| Facilities and acquisition | 7400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal services | 7500 | 2,941 | 24,994 | 34,088 | 73% | | | | | | |
| Food services | 7600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central services | 7700 | 3,432 | 35,502 | 43,083 | 82% | | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation services | 7800 | 43,599 | 344,288 | 453,040 | 76% | | | | | | |
| Operation of plant | 7900 | 45,306 | 424,908 | 589,225 | 72% | | | | | | |
| Maintenance of plant | 8100 | 2,310 | 17,426 | 18,150 | 96% | | | | | | |
| Administrative technology services | 8200 | 3,885 | 32,951 | 47,365 | 70% | | | | | | |
| Community services Debt service | 9100 9200 | 5,593 | 46,048 | 70,000 | 66% | | | | | | |
| | | 244 200 | 0.540.545 | 2 400 005 | 700/ | 00.070 | 404 500 | 054.000 | 500/ | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 311,222 | 2,513,545 | 3,469,665 | 72% | 29,673 | 134,528 | 254,990 | 53% | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | | 6,734 | 38,672 | 34,107 | 113% | | (35,495) | - | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 3600 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | 9700 | | (35,495) |) | | | 35,495 | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | (35,495) | - | | | 35,495 | - | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 6,734 | 3,177 | 34,107 | | _ | _ | - | | | |
| Fund balances, beginning | | 435,290 | 436,930 | 436,930 | | | | | | | |
| Adjustments to beginning fund balance | | (1,917) | , | , | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, Beginning as Restated | | 433,373 | 436,930 | 436,930 | | - | - | - | | | |
| Fund Balances, Ending | | \$ 440,107 | \$ 440,107 | \$ 471,037 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | | |
| = | | | | - | | | | | | | |

| | Debt | Service | | Capital Outlay | | | | | | Total Governmental Funds | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|-------|-----------|--|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Month/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget | | th/ Quarter Actual | YTD |) Actual | Annua | al Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget | | h/ Quarter Actual | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of YTD Actual to Annual Budget |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | % | \$ | - 29,673 | \$ - 99,033 | \$ - 254,990 | % 39% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 256,501 16,352 | 2,036,633 106,199 | 2,786,757 171,047 | 73% 62% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 40,846 | 334,331 - | 456,868 - | 73% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 91 | 899 | 1,100 | 82% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,166 | 74,155 | 88,000 | 84% |
| - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | | 347,629 | 2,651,250 | 3,758,762 | 71% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 124,699 | 1,011,229 | 1,597,339 | 63% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 14,003 | 75,625 | 262,183 | 29% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 597 22,722 | 15,581 113,743 | 19,613 153,299 | 79% 74% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 71,808 | 505,778 | 437,270 | 116% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,941 - | 24,994 - | 34,088 | 73% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,432 | 35,502 | | 82% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 43,599 | 344,288 | 453,040 | 76% 72% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 45,306 | 424,908 | 589,225 | 72% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,310 | 17,426 | 18,150 | 96% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,885 | 32,951 | 47,365 | 70% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5,593 - | 46,048 | 70,000 - | 66% |
| - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | | 340,895 | 2,648,073 | 3,724,655 | 71% |
| - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | | 6,734 | 3,177 | 34,107 | 9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | | 6,734 435,290 (1,917) | 3,177 436,930 - | 34,107 436,930 - | |
| - | - | - | | | - | | - | | - | | | 433,373 | 436,930 | 436,930 | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | % | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | | % | \$ | 440,107 | \$ 440,107 | \$ 471,037 | |